FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC

MANUFACTURING RECORD BOOK INDEX SHEET

SECTION "A"	MANUFACTURER'S DATA REPORT
-------------	----------------------------

SECTION "B" MATERIAL TEST REPORTS

SECTION "C" DRAWINGS

KBR)
ACCEPTAN FOR ENGINEERI	
THIS DOCUMEN	IT IS:
ACCEPTED	(Code 1)
ACCEPTED WITH COMMENTS	(Code 2)
NOT ACCEPTED	(Code 3)
NOT REVIEWED	(Code 4) X
ACCEPTANCE DOES NOT R	ELIEVE SUPPLIER
FROM FURNISHING M	
CONFORMANCE WITH ORI	DER. REFER TO
SDR-1 FOR FULL DEF	INITION OF
ACCEPTANCE CON	DITIONS.
	BY MW
DA	[™] -29NOV12
	20110112

SECTION "D" DESIGN CALCULATIONS

SECTION "E" QC INSPECTION PLAN(NDEs)

SECTION "F"

NAMEPLATE

SECTION "G"

INSTALLATION, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE MANUAL

HX2065 AGR FLASH GAS COOLER

Southern Company Generation Kemper County MM233798 0 Unit 1

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE PO: MPC17901-0001 S11-10279-8 HX2065 DATA BOOK Rev: 0 IGCC - GASIFIER - MULTIPAGE - SELEXOL AREA MISC HEAT EXCHANGER -

		ļ								REPORT F ME Code R							
1. N	lanufactured an	d certif	ied by	-	FABSCO	SHEL		& TU	BE, l	LC., 2410	INDUS'	TRIA	L RO	AD, SAPI	JLPA,	OK 74066	
2. N	fanufactured for						sc	DUTH		(Name and add	Y GEN	ERA					
3. L	ocation of instal	lation								me and address of	DUNTY						-
4. T	ype:								ΕΑΤ	(Name and EXCHANG						279-8	
		(∺ ∙/A	oriz., vert.	, or sphere)	S1	1-102	279-8								(Mfg's sei	2012	
5. A	SME Code, Sec	crn) ction VI	III, Div.		0040	(Drawing	g No.)			(Co	NI/A				Special Se	(Year built) N/A ervice per UG-120	(d)]
	6-11 incl. to be ihell (a) No. o				l vessels, ja	ackets c			vesse		at exchar	gers,	or chai		ichamb	er vessels.	
	Course(Material	·	Thick	ness		Long. Joint (Ca	at. A)	(ircum.	Joint (Cat. A,	B, & C)	Heat Tre	atment
No.	Diameter, in.	Lengt	h (ft & in) Spec.	Grade or Typ		lom.		Туре					ull, Spot, None		Temp.	Time
1	18" O.D.		-5 3/8"		312TP304L		1/4"	0"	s	NONE	0.8			FULL(RT-4)	1.0	N/A	N/A
1*	24" O.D.		4 1/4"	SA	312TP304L	1	1/4''	0"	S	NONE	0.8	5 1		FULL(RT-4)	1.0	N/A	N/A
	* ANNULAR DIS	TRIBUT	OR				_										
7. H	leads: (a)	· · ·	(Mat'l Sp		240-304L e or Type) (H.T		& Tem	p.)		(b)		(Mat'l S	pec. No.	NA , Grade or Type) (Н.Т Т	ime & Temp.)	
	Location (Top,	Thic	kness	Ra	dius	Elliptio	ical	Coni	cal	Hemispherical	Flat		Side to	Pressure		Category A	
	Bottom, Ends)	Min.	Corr.	Crown	Knuckle	Rati		Apex A	-	Radius	Diamete	er C	onvex		Туре	Full, Spot, No	
(a) (b)	END	3/16	0"	NA	NA	2:1	1	N/	•	NA	NA	_	NA	X	S	NONE	1.00
	ovable, bolts us	ed (de:	scribe o	ther faster	ning)	L			L			NA			I		I
	ype of jacket									(N	Mat'l Spec. N SUIRE	lo., Grad	e, size, l	No.)	NA		
														Describe as og	e & weld	bar, etc.)	
	bar, give dimer AWP 180		N	A n	si at max. te	emp	29	90	NA		Ain. desid	n mei	al tem	p. 10		ted, describe at 180	or sketch. psi.
-	(interna	al)	(exte	rnal)			(inte	mal)		(external)							
	mpact test <u>N</u>			[Ind	icate yes or no	and the o		onent(s)	impact t	Proof test			-	NA	- 		
	lydro. Test press		lated fo	r tuba saci	ions	204				Fibbli lest						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ubesheet.	SA-2	240-30	41	19	9 1/8"	•			1 3/8"				875"		Bolte	
	_[S	tationary		ec. No.)]	[Dia. In. (s		press	.)]		(Nom. thk., in.)				Allow., in.)	7	ttachment (welde	d or bolted)]
		Floating (NA (Mat'l Spe	c. No.)]		NA Dia., in.)				(Nom. thk., in.)		·		NA Allow., in.)		(Attachme	nt)
13. T	ubes:	SA-21	13TP3	04L		1"	•		0.	0910 THK a	avg			51		<u>"U"</u>	
14	(Ma 14-18 incl. to be			e or Type)		D.D., in.)				Nom. thk., in. or gau		•	(Nu	imber)		[Type (Strait	or U)]
	5hell (a) No. o					ackeleu				verall length (f				1'-10"			
	Course(s)			Material		Thick			Long. Joint (C	at. A)		Circum.	Joint (Cat. A,	B, & C)	Heat Tre	atment
No.	Diameter, in.	Lengt	h (ft & in	.) Spec.	/Grade or Typ	be N	Nom.	Corr.	Туре	Full, Spot, N	one Ef	f. Ty	pe F	ull, Spot, None	e Eff.	Temp.	Time
1	18" O.D.	1'	'-10''	SA	-312TP304L	1	1/4"	0"	S	NONE	8.0	5		FULL	1.00	N/A	N/A
<u> </u>	L			I		I		I	L	1			1				
15. H	leads: (a)				240-3041					(b)				NA			
					e or Type) (H.T	Time 8	& Tem	p.)				(Mat'l S		, Grade or Type) (H.T T		-
	Location (Top,	L	kness		dius	Ellipti		Coni Apex A		Hemispherical	Flat Diamete	,		Pressure	T	Category A	
	Bottom, Ends) END	Min. 1 3/4"	Corr. 0"	Crown NA	Knuckle NA	Rati NA		Apex /		Radius NA	22 5/8'		onvex	Concave NA	Type S	Full, Spot, No NONE	ne Eff. 1.00
(a) (b)		1 3/4	L ,	MA	NA .			L	<u>`</u>	1174						NONE	
									1								

olts used (de e, I

(Mat'l Spec. No., Grade, size, No.)

ASME Form E00108

Duplicated from ASME Form U-1, by permission of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers. All rights reserved.

Immersion Impact by a first of the second seco	6. MAWP 15	0 N	IA psia	at max. te		ORM U-1 (B 200		NA	°F Min. design r	netal temp	10 _°F at	150 psi.	
18. Hydro, pneu, or comb. Test pres: 195 more that component in the co	(interr		ernal)					ternal)				NA °F.	
18. Hydro, prod., prod. of coline res. press 100 P Nozzles, indication, and safety value openings: Purpose Nozzles Trickers Reinforcement How Attached Location NuLET 1 6*300* Private Nozzles Nozz	7. Impact test	<u> </u>		[Indicate y	es or no and the cor	nponent(s) impact tes	ted]			N 4			
Purpose (intel, Date, Date, etc) Date of size (size, Date, Date, Date, Date, date) Date of size (size, Date, Da			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		195		P	roof te:		INP			
Purplete (R. Cudel, Dain, etc.) No. Damme No.zie Flange No.m. Common Material No.zie Flange No.m. N.ET 1 6*-3068 RF-WN Sa.187384 0.4320* 0* NA UW16.1 No.zie Flange (esc). 07 OUTLET 1 6*-3068 RF-WN Sa.187384 0.4320* 0* NA UW16.1 NO.Zie NA NLET 1 4*-1568 RF-WN Sa.1877944 Sa.1877944 Sa.2370* 0* NA UW16.1 NO.E.0 NA VENT 1 2*-1568 RF-WN Sa.3177944 Sa.4873944 2.2189* 0* NA UW16.1 NA NA VENT 1 34*46006 CFLG SA.1873944 SA.1873944 SA.1873944 A.187454 OUTLET NA UW16.1 NA NA 20. Supports: Skin NO Legs NONE Others (2)Saddles Attached We16d to Shell No.216* NA UW16.1 NA NA 21. Manufactuer6* Paralie NONE	9. Nozzles, inspe	ction, and sa					Marrie Th	ieknood	Deinferenzent	How Att	ached	Location	
Inter, Uniter,	•											(Insp. Open.)	
INCL 1 6 300F R*WN 8-4127304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. 84-121304. </td <td></td> <td>┿━━┈╋</td> <td></td>											┿━━┈╋		
UDIE! 1 6 - 1500 RT-WN 8 - 12790-01 NA UW16.1 KONE.0.7 NA INLET 1 4 - 1500 RT-WN 8 - 12790-01 NA UW16.1 KONE.0.7 NA INLET 1 4 - 1500 RT-WN 8 - 12790-01 NA UW16.1 KONE.0.7 NA VENT 1 2 - 1500 RT-WN 8 - 312790-01 C - 2180 O NA UW16.1 KONE.0.7 NA UPNT 1 34 - 600001 CPLG S - 12790-01 NA UW16.1 NA UW16.1 NA NA VENT 1 34 - 600001 CPLG S - 12790-01 NA UW16.1 NA NA ORAIN 1 34 - 600001 CPLG S - 12790-01 NO Ligo NA UW16.1 NA NA 20. Supports: Skirt NO Lugs NONE Logs NONE Class - 128000000000000000000000000000000000000											+		
INLET 1 4'-150 RF-WN 5A-1127Pack										UW16.1		NA	
Net 1 2*-150s RF-WN SA-12TP304L SA-1827304L 0.2180° 0° NA UW16.1 NORE.0.7 NA DRAIN 1 2*-160s RF-WN SA-1327304L SA-1827304L 0.2180° 0° NA UW16.1 NA UW16.1 NA UW16.1 NA DRAIN 1 34*-6000F CPLG SA-1827304L NA 60008 0° NA UW16.1 NA NA DRAIN 1 34*-6000F CPLG SA-1827304L NA 60008 0° NA UW16.1 NA NA 20. Supports: Skit NO Lugs NONE Legs NONE (2)Saddles Attached Welded to Shell With an intermed of part, term number, mg5. name and identifying number) Thio1 UB22056 UB22057.3 93057.3 93057.3 93057.3 22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.: HX2065 Signed Thio1 UC entify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII. Division 1. UC entify that th								0"		UW16.1	NONE,0.7	NA	
DRAIN 1 2**180# RF-WN SA-12T2804L SA-1227304L C2180* 0* NA UW16.1 NA UW16.1 NA NA VENT 1 34**6000# CPLG SA-1827304L NA 6000# 0* NA UW16.1 NA NA DRAIN 1 34**6000# CPLG SA-1827304L NA 6000# 0* NA UW16.1 NA NA DRAIN 1 34**6000# CPLG SA-1827304L NA 6000# 0* NA UW16.1 NA NA 20. Supports: Skint NO Lugs NONE (No) (2)Saddles Attached Welded to Shell (Wree anthos) 21. Manufacturer's Partial Data Reports properly identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors have been furnished for the following items of the regr (List the name of part, Iam number, mtg s, name and identifying number) SHELL, CHANNEL & NOZZLES, ITEM #6, #7, #14, #15, #19, J & M WELDING, LLC., SN: 93057.3, 93057.4 22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.; HX2065 35. STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16*0** Signed							0.2180"	0"	NA	UW16.1	NONE,0.7	NA	
VENT 1 3/4"-6000# CPLG sa-rearboal. NA 6000# or NA UVYEs1 NA NA DRAIN 1 3/4"-6000# CPLG sa-rearboal. NA 6000# or NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA UVYEs1 NA NA NA UVYES1 NA NA UVYES1 NA NA NA UVYES1 NA NA NA UVYES1 NA NA NA UVYES1 NA NA UVYES1 NA NA UVYES1 NA NA UVYES1 NA MA UVYES1 NA MA UVYES1 NA MA UVYES1 NA UVYES1 NA UVYES1 NA UVYES1 NA <						SA-182F304L	0.2180"	0"	NA	UW16.1	NONE,0.7	NA	
DRAIN 1 347-5000# CPLG SA-182F04L NA 6000# 0" NA UW16.1 NA NA 20. Supports: Skirt NO Lugs NONE Others (2)Saddles Attached Welded to Shell 20. Supports: Skirt NO Lugs NONE (No:) (Ware various) 21. Manufacturer's Partial Data Reports properly identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors have been furnished for the following items of the rep (List the name of part, item number, mfgs. name and identifying number) SHELL, CHANNEL & NOZZLES, ITEM #6, #7, #14, #15, #19, J & M WELDING, LLC., SN: 93057.3, 93057.4 22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.: HX2065 CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We carify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. Usertificate Authorization No 30112 Expires December 30 2.12 Manufacturer 1. the undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahorma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE (Lynn, MA 0 Oklahorma and employed by						NA	6000#	0"	NA	UW16.1	NA	NA	
20. Supports: Skirt NO Lugs NONE Others [2]Saddles Attached Welded to Shell 21. Manufacturer's Partial Data Reports properly identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors have been furnished for the following items of the rep [List the name of part, item number, mfgs. name and identifying number) SHELL, CHANNEL & NOZZLES, ITEM #6, #7, #14, #15, #19, J & M WELDING, LLC., SN: 93057.3, 93057.4 22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.: HX2065 STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16'-0" CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII. Division 1. Determine December 30 2 12 Date 9 (27) ////2 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed Signed LYNN, MA nave inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer bata Report on Signed LYNN, MA Signed LYNN, MA Nave finitements on this report are correct and that field assembly constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section None ORIGINATION 00112 Explanation Signed LYNN, MA Interviewer 00127 ///2 Name Signed			3/4"-6000#	CPLG	SA-182F304L	NA	6000#	0"	NA	UW16.1	NA	NA	
20. SUPports: Skill WO (LUS) (WO) (LUS) (WO) (WO) (WO) (WO) (WO) (WO) (WO) (WO					-								
20. SUPports: Skit													
These and notion The second property identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors have been furnished for the following items of the representation of the second property identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors have been furnished for the following items of the representation of the represented the represent veseal described in this Manufacturere's Data Rep	0. Supports: Skir	t NO L	ugs NON	E Legs	NONE	Others	(2			W			
(List the name of part, item number, mfgs. name and identifying number) SHELL, CHANNEL & NOZZLES, ITEM #6, #7, #14, #15, #19, J & M WELDING, LLC., SN: 93057.3, 93057.4 22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.: HX2065 STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16'-0" CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. December 30 21 12 Date 9 / 97 / 12 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed		(Yes or no)	(No.)					(10000000	-,		•.		
SHELL, CHANNEL & NOZZLES, ITEM #6, #7, #14, #15, #19, J & M WELDING, LLC., SN: 93057.3, 93057.4 SHELL, CHANNEL & NOZZLES, ITEM #6, #7, #14, #15, #19, J & M WELDING, LLC., SN: 93057.3, 93057.4 22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.: HX2065 STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16'-0" CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. December 30 _2! 12 Date 9/97/1/2 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed (Manufacturer) CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE 0 OF Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE 0' OKLENTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither	1. Manufacturer's	s Partial Data	a Reports prop	perly iden	tified and signed	by Commission	ned Inspe	ctors h	ave been furnishe	d for the folio	wing items	of the report.	
22. Remarks: SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ITEM NO.: HX2065 STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16'-0" CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. U CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE Mare CERTIFICATE OF SHOP NOSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warray, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure V described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injup property damage ara loss of any kind-acting from ory conneaded with his prescion. Date 1/2.7/12	(List the name	of part, item	NOZZI ES	s. name	#6 #7 #14	#15 #19 .12	ĸ M WE		G. LLC SN: 9	3057.3.9	3057.4		
STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16'-0'' CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. Dete 9 / 37 / 12 Expires December 30 21 Date 9 / 37 / 12 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boller and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahorma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA Name CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boller and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahorma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA how is a state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing throm or connegad with this inspection. Date 9 / 9 / 17 / 12 Certificate of Authorization Ko Certrificate of Authorization Ko <td c<="" td=""><td>SHELL, CH</td><td></td><td>NOZZEEG</td><td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td><td>#0, #1, #14,</td><td>#10, #10, 0 0</td><td></td><td></td><td><u>,, ,</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>SHELL, CH</td> <td></td> <td>NOZZEEG</td> <td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td> <td>#0, #1, #14,</td> <td>#10, #10, 0 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>,, ,</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SHELL, CH		NOZZEEG	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	#0, #1, #14,	#10, #10, 0 0			<u>,, ,</u>			
STRAIGHT TUBE LENGTH = 16'-0" CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. Determine 1/2 / 1/2 Date 9/27/1/2 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. (Manufacturer) CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION 1, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA https:///////////////////////////////////	Domarka: SF		GR ELAS	GAS	COOLER	ITEN	1 NO.:	HX206	5	·			
CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate Authorization No 30112 Expires December 30 21 21 Date 91971/20 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA LYNN, MA have inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on State Report on State Report on State Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel are accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage are a loss of any kind-actiging may construction or his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage are a loss of any kind-actiging more conner the diverse divert. Certificate of Authorization No. Certificate of Authorization No. Certificate of Authorization No.													
CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate Authorization No 30112 Expires December 30 21 21 Date 91971/20 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA LYNN, MA have inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on State Report on State Report on State Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel are accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage are a loss of any kind-actiging may construction or his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage are a loss of any kind-actiging more conner the diverse divert. Certificate of Authorization No. Certificate of Authorization No. Certificate of Authorization No.													
CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate Authorization No 30112 Expires December 30 21 12 Date 91971/20 Name FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC. Signed We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA LYNN, MA have inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on State Report on this employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel in accordance with data dising from concented with this informace on this employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage ar a loss of any kind actiging more conner the Inspector. Commission Material Action and the province, and the field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc	STRAIGHT	TUBE LE	NGTH = 1	6'-0''									
We certify that the statements in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to ASME Code for Pressure Cessels, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate Authorization No <u>30112</u> Expires <u>December 30</u> , 21 <u>12</u> (Manufacturer) Date <u>9 1 27 1/2</u> Name <u>FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC.</u> Signed <u>Weather and State or Province</u> (Manufacturer) I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of <u>Oklahoma</u> and employed by <u>ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE</u> <u>0 9 1 9 1/2</u> (LYNN, MA) tate that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer's Data Report on state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injup property damage or a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date <u>1/2-7/12</u> Signed <u>CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE</u> We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc <u>(Assembler)</u> <u>(Assembler)</u> (Representative) Lithe undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of <u>Assembler</u> , have compared the statements in this Manufacturer's Data Report with the described pressure vessel of functional province in the province of <u>Assembler</u> (Representative) (Representative) (Representative) (Representative) (Representative) (Representative) (Rep					CERTIFIC	ATE OF SHOP	COMPLI	ANCE					
Date 9	ASME Code for	Pressure Ce	ssels, Sectior	i VIII, Div	rect and that all ision 1.	details of desig	n, materia	al, cons			this vessel	conform to the	
CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of OKIahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, MA have inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal inju property damage pr a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date <u>7/17/12</u> Signed Commission/17935 <u>7/1657</u> (Nett Board Incl. endorsements, State, Province, and CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc <u>20</u> U certificate of Authorization Nc U certificate of FIELD ASSEMBLY INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Boar				FAB	SCO SHELL		.C.		Signed	whon		duck	
of Oklahoma and employed by ONEBEACON AMERICA INSURANCE of LYNN, WA have inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on 9/19/12 state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vested in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage ar a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date 9/19/12 Signed Commission (Aptinorize)Diestpector)F Commission We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc Expires Date .20 I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of and employed by of					CERTIFIC	CATE OF SHOP	INSPEC	TION			1		
of ORLATIONTAL and employed by ORLEDERFORMENT on the least of the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuper property damage or a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date 9/27/12 Signed CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization Nc. 20 U Certificate of Authorization Nc	I, the undersigne	ed, holding a	valid commis	ion issue	d by the Nationa	I Board of Boile	r and Pre	ssure V	essel Inspectors	and/or the St	ate or Prov	ince	
state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure version of this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage or a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date <u>117112</u> Signed <u>Commission for any connected with this inspection. Certificate of Authorization State, Province, and Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc <u>Expires</u>, 20 Certificate of Authorization Nc <u>Signed</u>, 20 Certificate of Authorization issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of and employed by have compared the statements in this Manufacturer's Data Report with the described pressure vessel </u>	of Oklahor	na and em	ployed by	0	NEBEACON	AMERICA I	NSURA	NCE		<u>L</u> Y	'NN, MA		
Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure version described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injuproperty damage or a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date <u>1/27/12</u> Signed <u>CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE</u> We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc	have inspected t	the pressure	vessel descri	bed in thi	s Manufacturer's	s Data Report or	1	_	_ 4/ 19/12			, and	
described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal inju- property damage or a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date <u>1/27/12</u> Signed <u>Action and CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE</u> We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc	state that, to the	e best of my	knowledge a	nd belief	, the Manufactu	rer has construc	cted this	oressur	e vessel in accord	dance with A	NIE Code	e, Section VIII,	
property damage or a loss of any kind-arising from or connected with this inspection. Date <u>1/2.7/12</u> Signed <u>Arising from or connected with this inspection. (Aritionized)espector) (Nat'l Board Incl. endorsements, State, Province, and CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc</u>	Division 1. By s	Manufactur	ertificate neiti er's Data Rer	ner the li	nspector nor his nermore neithei	the inspector r	or his en	nplover	shall be liable in	any manner	for, any per	sonal injury or	
Date <u>9/27/12</u> Signed <u>1000 (Apthonized Skepfector)</u> Commission/ <u>1017935</u> Transformer, state, Province, and (Nat'l Board Incl. endorsements, State, Province, and CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc Expires,20 Date (Assembler) <u>(Representative)</u> (Representative) I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of and employed by , have compared the statements in this Manufacturer's Data Report with the described pressure vessel	property damage	e er a loss of	fanv kind-aris	ina from	or connegted wit	th this hispection	1.		A		//	1	
CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc Expires,20 DateName	Date 9/27	/12 Sic	aned Y	art	au	akt		Cor	nmission <u>ND 7</u>	<u>1935 t</u>	+ CK	657	
We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc					(Additionized at	speciol /*				ard incl. endorse	ments, State, I	rovince, and No.)	
requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. U Certificate of Authorization No. U Certificate of Authorization Nc Expires,20 DateNameSigned			ta an this isons) 	CERTIFICATE C	of FIELD ASSE	WIBLT CO	ofalln	arts of this vessel	conforms wi	th the		
U Certificate of Authorization Nc Expires,20 Date NameSignedSigned	We certify that the	ASME Code	s on this repo	Division	1 U Certificate	of Authorization	No.	or un p					
Date Name Signed (Assembler) (Representative) CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of				Division					,20				
(Assembler) (Representative) (Represen	o ocrimouto er,						-		Cinned				
CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY INSPECTION I, the undersigned, holding a valid commision issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of	Date	Na	ime		(Assem	bler)	<u>.</u>		Signed	(Rep	presentative)		
of, have compared the statements in this Manufacturer's Data Report with the described pressure vessel					CERTIFICATE	OF FIELD ASS							
of, have compared the statements in this Manufacturer's Data Report with the described pressure vessel	I. the undersigned	ed, holding a	valid commis	ion issue	d by the Nation	al Board of Boile	r and Pre	ssure \	essel Inspectors	and/or the S	tate or Prov	/ince	
the second			ploved by										
included in the certificate of shop inspection, have be	of		, ha	ave comp	pared the statem	ents in this Mar	ufacturer						
	and state that pa	arts referred	to as data iter	m									
inspected by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed and assembled this pressure vessel in accordance	inspected by me	e and to the l	best of my kno	owledge a	and belief, the M	lanufacturer has	construc	ted and	assembled this p	ressure ves	ser in accor	psi.	
with ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. The described vessel was inspected and subjected to hydrostatic test of By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel described	with ASME Cod	e, Section V	III, Division 1.	ine dese	bis omployer m	akes any warra	i subjecte	issed o	r implied concern	ing the pres	sure vessel	·	
By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed of implied, concerning the pressure vesser decompetent this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injury or properties.	By signing this of the Manufacture	certificate ne	enner the Insper-	ector nor nore nei	ther the Inspec	arces any warran tor nor his empl	over sha	l be lia	ble in any manne	r for any pe	rsonal injur	y or property	
damage or a loss of any kind arising from or connected with this inspection.	damage or a los	s of any kind	d arising from	or conne	cted with this in	spection.			-	• •	-	-	
Date Signed Commission	-							Co	mmission		interior Otal	Dioulogo cod No.	
Date (Authorized Inspector) (Nat'l Board Incl. endorsements, State, Province, and					(Authorized li	nspector)			(Nat'l Bo	ara inci, endorsi	ements, State,	FIGNICE, and NO.)	

FORM U-2 MANUFACTURER'S PARTIAL DATA REPORT A Part of a Pressure Vessel Fabricated by One Manufacturer for Another Manufacturer As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Rules, Section VIII, Division 1

1.	Manufactu	red an	d certifie	d by			JE	<u>8M N</u>	Veldir		C 7862 Sou				, Tulsa, C	<u>ж 741</u>	31		
2.	Manufactu	red for			-	· · ·		Fat	bsco,		Name and add P.O. Box 98	8, Sap	ulpa	, OK 74		,-			l
3.	Location of	instal	lation				•				"unk	nown'		of Purcha	eser)		· ·		
4.	Type:		нс)R170	ONTAL SI	HELL. C	CHANNE	1.8	NOZZ		Name and add	ress)	9	3057.3	4				
					ssel part ('s serial l				(CRN)	
					S11-1027						FABSCO, I						2012 ear bi		
5. A	(National Boa SME Code			iv 1	(Drawi	ng numb 201					Drawing prepa	ared by)				0	ear n	nic)	
••••					[Edition a	and Adde	nda (date)]			(Code Case r	number)			[Spe	cial Serv	vice pe	er UG-120(d	1)]
Iten	ns 6-11 incl.	to be c	completed	d for s	ingle wa	ll vessel	ls, jacke	ts of j	iacke	ted ves	sels, shell oj	f heat e	excha	ungers,	or chamb	er of m	ulti-c	chamber v	vessels.
6. S	hell (a) Nu	umber	of cours	e (s):			1		(I	b) Ove	erall Length	: _		· /·	16	5-3/8	3‴	<u> </u>	
		rse(s)			Materia			ckness			Long. Joint (Joint (Cat.			Heat Tre	
<u>No.</u>	Diameter 1' 6" Od		ength 5-3/8"		c./Grade o A312TP3		Nom.		orr. 0"	Type S	Full, Spot, I NONE		Eff.	1 1 1	Full, Spot		100	Temp.	Time
	1000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1012110				<u> </u>		110112						1.00		
-																			
		1.14	· .		,										L				
7. F	leads: (a)				SA-965	-F304L				(b)				SA	-240-304	ŧL.			
·			terial spec	. numi	oer, grade	or type)	(H.T. – ti	me & i	temp)	<u> </u>	(Ma	aterial sp	pec. n	umber, g	rade or typ	e) (H.T.	. – tim	e & temp)	
ŀ	Location Bottom,		Thickn	ess	Rad	lius	Ellip		Con		Hemispherical			Side to	Pressure		Ca	tegory A	
			Min.	Corr.	Crown	Knuckle	e Rat	o	Apex	Angle	Radius	Diamet	ter	Convex	Concave	Туре	Fuli	, Spot, Non	e Eff
(a) L.EM	ID	3.9375″	0								22.62	25″			S		NONE	100
(b) R.EI	٧D	.1875″	0			2:1								X	S		NONE	100
If re	movable, t	olts u	sed (des	cribe	other fa	stening	js) 🔄							I/A					
<u>я</u> т,	pe of jacke	*								lacke	(Materia t closure	l spec. r	numbe	er, grade	, size, numt)er)			
0.13	pe or jacke			<u> </u>					·····					(Des	ribe as oge	e & weld	i bar,	etc.)	
Ι	f bar, give	dimen	sions												İf	bolted	, des	scribe or	sketch
0 M	AWP 1	80PSI			at m	ax temi	n	2909				Min d	locia	o moto	l temp. 1	1000	ət	180	nci
9. P		internal)		ternal)		ax teni		Intern	_	(Ex	(ternal)	Pint. u	esiyi	imeta	rtemp.	10 1	_ ai	100	µsi
1 0. I	Impact Tes	t					DNE					<u>: t</u> est t	temp	eratur	e of				
			I	Indica	te yes or n	o and the	e compon	ent(s)	Impac	t testec	1]								
11.	Hydro., pne	eu., or	comb. to	est pr	ess.	<u>.</u> N	IONE		Pro	oof Te	st	1							
Item	s 12 and 13	to be c	ompletea	l for ti	ube sectio	ons.													
12. '	Tubesheet													-				-	
		[Stat	lonary (mate N/A	erial spe	c. no.)]	[Diam	ieter, (subj	ect to p	pressun	e)]	(Nominal thickn	ness)		(Corr. Al	ow,)	[Atta	chmen	t (welded or	bolted)]
1	- Fubor	Floatl	ng (material	spec. no	p.)]		(Diamet	er)		(Nominal thicknes	is)	(Corr. Allow	1.)		(At	tachment)	
13.	Fubes	(Material	spec. no., g	rade or	type)		(O.D.)			(No	- ominal thickness)			(Numb	er)		[Туре	- (straight or L	<u>)]</u>
Item	s 14-18 incl.	To be	complete	ed for	inner ch	ambers	of jack	eted v	vessel.	s or ch	annels of h	eat exc	hang	ers.					
14. 9	Shell (a) N	o. of c	ourse(s)	:	·	1			_(b)	Overa	all length:			•••		1' 10)″	, .	
	Cour			C	Material		Thick				Long. Joint (Ca				Joint (Cat. /			Heat Treat	the second se
<u>≀o.</u> 1	Diameter 1' 6" Od		ngth 10"		/Grade or 312TP30		Nom.	<u>Cor</u> 0'		Type S	Full, Spot, N NONE		Eff. 100	<u>Type</u>	Full, Spot, FULI		Eff 100	Temp.	Time -

15. He	eads: (a)			SA965			(b)								
	(H.T. – tíme T	& temp)		(Ma	terial spec.	T		<u>pe) (H.T.</u> T			,
	Location (Top,	Thickr			dius	Elliptical				Flat		Pressure	+		igory A	
	Bottom, Ends)	Min.	Corr.	Crown	Knuckle	Ratio	Apex Ang	le Radi	us	Diameter	Convex	Concave	Туре	· · ·	Spot, No	
(a)	(2) ENDS	3.9375"	0″					<u> </u>		22.625"			S	N	IONE	100
Ĺ							· · · · ·				l	L				
If rem	ovable, bolts	used (d	escribe	other fa	astening	s)					N/A		<u></u>			
16 M	ANA/D 1E/) pri		at m	av tomr		00°F		(Materi) M	ial spec. nun 1in. desig	ioer grade, s in metal	temn 1	0°F :	at	150	psi
16. M	(Interr) psi nal)	(Externa			/. <u></u> (In	ternal)	(External)	- !	nn acor	gir metur	compt <u>a</u>				poi
17. In	1 4 4				NICO	BITS .	•			at test	temperation	ature of				
			[Indica	te yes or	no and the	componen	t(s) impact te	sted]								
18. <u>H</u>	<u>aro.</u> , pneu.,	or comp	. test p	ress.			Proof	lest _					<u></u>			
19. NO	ozzles, inspec	tion, and	1		otor or		Mate	rial	No	ozzie Thickr	ess Re	inforcemer	How	Attache	d	Location
(1	niet, Outlet, Drai	n, etc)	No.		Size	lange Type	Nozzle	Flange			Corr	Material	Nozz	e F	ange (Insp. Open.)
	INLET		1		300#	RFWN	SA-312TP304L			20″	0"		UW16.1			SHELL
	OUTLET		1		300#		SA-312TP304L			5″	0″		UW16.1			SHELL
	INLET		1		150#	RFWN	SA-312TP304L			37″	0"		UW16.:			CHNL
	OUTLET		1		150#	RFWN	SA-312TP304L	SA182F304L	.2.	37″	0"		UW16.: UW16.:			CHNL
	Vent/drain	<u>) </u>	2		300#	RFLWN		5A182F304L					04410.			
			· · · ·						,							
20 10	entification o	f Parts:		!			I	L			· · · · ·	· · ·	1		ł.	
20, 10	Name of Part		Quantit	y Lir	e No.	Mfr's identi	fication No.	Mfr's I	Drawin	g No.	CF	IN	National I	Board N	lo. Y	ear Built
	N/A															
	· · ·															
	· ·															
L											L					
21. Si	inports: Skirt	: N	0	Lu	as	-	Leas			Others	-		Attach	ed		-
21.0	upports: Skirt	(Yes	or No)		J	(No.)	Legs	()	No.)		(Desc	ribe)			(Where	and how)
22. R	emarks															
							PO# MP									
				SAFEI	YVAL		JPPLIED				G-125(a).				
	·				WDSO		GN BY J& D WITH				т			·		
					11-3 Q				mot		• •					
				CE	RTIFIC	CATE C	OF SHOP	FIELD	O CO	MPLIA	NCE					
w	e certify that th	ne stateme	ents mad	de in this	report a	e correct	and that all	details of	materi	ial, const	ruction ar	nd workm	anship o	of this	pressu	re
ve	ssel part confo	rm to the	ASME I	BOILER A	AND PRE	SSURE VE	SSEL COD	E, Section	VIII,	Division	1.					
	U Certificate	e of Autho	orizatio	n Numbe	r	41.929	Expire	es	(07/18/201	4,		Λ			
							·				1.	hrt				
Da	te <u>8:30</u>	12	Name		J&I	A Weldin	g, LLC		Signe	d _		hr				
				01		(Manufac		DIRTRE		-And	ION		(Represe	ntative))	
T.	he undersigne	d halding	volid	CE	KIIFI	CAIE ad by the	OF SHO	P/FILL:	U IIN		IUN ra Vascal	Inchecto	re and/or	r the S	tate or	Province
	f OKLA	AHOMA	a valio	mployed	hv	OneBeac	on Americ	a Insuranc	e Con	hoany	of	mspecto	Lynn,	Ma.	une or	Trovince
ha	ve inspected th	e pressu	re vesse	l part de	scribed in	this Man	ufacturer's	Data Repo	ort on	/ <u>F</u>	8/3071	12				
an	1 state that, to	the best o	f my kr	owledge	and beli	ef, the Ma	nufacturer	has constr	ucted	this press	ure vesse	l part in a	accordar	ice wit	h	
AS	ME BOILER A	ND PRES	SURE V	ESSEL C	ODE, Sec	tion VIII,	Division 1	. By signi	ng thi	s certifica	te neithe	r the Insp	ector no	r his/h	er emp	loyer
ma	kes any warra	nty, expre	essed or	implied,	concern	ing the pr	essure vess	el part dese	cribed	in this M	lanufactu	rer's Data	a Report	. Furtl	hermon	e,
	ther the Inspect m or connecte				snall be l	iadie in ai	iy manner	or any per	sonal	injury or	property	uamage	or a loss	or any		uising
	/	1	-	1.	~ 0	10	Ω									
Da	te \$/30	112	Signed	N	<u>ucha</u>	el R.I	ope			nmissions						
					(Authoriz	ed Inspecto	or)		[]	National Bo	ard(Incl er	ndorsemen	ts) State,	Provinc	e and n	umber]

Kemper County MM233798

		(71)		
\bigcirc	1) 9A 9B	(18)
	Mark No		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		SUPPLIERS	HEAT No.	MATERIAL
	1	NAS	8PK1	SA-240-304L
	2	OKLAHOMA FORGE	50079	SA-965-F304L
	3	OKLAHOMA FORGE	50079	SA-965-F304L
	4		401095	SA-312TP304L
	7	OKLAHOMA FORGE	50079	SA-965-F304L
	9		401095	SA-312TP304L
	9A	BRISMET	742096	SA-312TP304L
÷,	9B	ATI	837131	SA-240-304L
\smile	18	UNIFORM COMPONENTS	2C890	SA-240-3041_
	19	NAS	9WT6	SA-240-304L
	21	HEAT TRANSFER TUBULAR	1" O.D. x 0.091	SA-213TP304L
	71	BEBITZ	82564	SA-182F304L
	71A	SUMITOMO METALS	F126013	SA-312TP304L
	72	BEBITZ	83171	SA-182F304L
	72A	BRISMET	402507	SA-312TP304L
	81	BEBITZ	87396	SA-182F304L
	81A	BRISMET	400023	SA-312TP304L
	82	BEBITZ	87396	SA-182F304L
	82A	BRISMET	400023	SA-312TP304L SA-182F304L
	83 84	FCI FCI	M359 M359	SA-1621 304L
)				
/		ER: SOUTHERN COMPANY SERV	/ICES	FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC
	PO NO:	MPC 17901	9/20/2012	DWG No REV
	ITEM NO	: HX2065	AC	S11-10279-8-HS



METALLURGICAL TEST REPORT

NORTH AMERICAN STAINLESS 6870 HIGHWAY 42 EAST **GHENT, KY 41045**

Certificate: 660875 9 Customer: 002830 021	Mail To: ROLLED ALLOYS CUSTOMER FICKUP 289 MIFFLIN DRIVE WRIGHTSVILLE, PA 17368	Ship To: ROLLED ALLOYS CUSTOMER PICKUP 289 MIFFLIN DRIVE WRIGHTSVILLE, PA 17368	Date: 8/04/2011 Page: 1 Steel: 304/304L Finish: HRAP
Your Order: S05692	NAS Order:]	IN 0126036 03	Corrosion: ASTM A262/02aE;180Bend-OK
	KAP; UNS 30400/30403 5/10; ASME SA240/10,SA480/10,SA666/10 5TM: A276/10,A479/10a,A484/10,A312/09	EN 10204:2004 3.1; QG	ury Contamination. No weld repairs. QS763F Cond A; RoHS Compliant adioactive Contamination

CHEM ONLY C CHEM ONLY ON FOLLOWING ASME: SA312/10, SA479/10 AMS5511H/5513J XMRK; MIL-S-5059D AMD3(X CRN MEAS); MIL-S-4043B NACE MR0175/01, MR0103/07; QQS766D-A X MAG PERM MIN. SOLUTION ANNEAL TEMP 1900F, WATER QUENCHED SAE AMS QQ-S-763

NAS Steel Making Process: EAF, AOD, & Cont. Casting Product Mfg.by a Quality Mgt.Sys. in Conf. w/ISO 9001 *Melted & Manufactured in the USA; Mat'l is DFARs Compliant

Product Id	Plate#	Skid # Thickness	Width	Weight	Length	Mark	Pieces Commodity Code	
 028PK1 BB	028PK1 BB	2.0213	60.0000	8,550	PLATE 240.00	13	1	

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS CM(Country of Melt) ES(Spain) US(United States) ZA(South Africa) JP(Japan)

HEAT	CM	С	CR	CD	MN	MO	N	NI	P	S	
8PK1	US	.0225	18.2410	.3670	1.8445	.2800	.0772	8.0535	.0325	.0021	
<u></u>		SI	 	<u> </u>							
		.2380									Tony Cardwell

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

JAN 0 3 2012

Product Id#	Plate#	1 đ o i c r	uts Ksi	.2% YS KSI	elong %-2"	Hard RB	A 262 Pr A	R of A %		
028PR1 BB	028PK1 BB	FT	90.55	40.65	67.88	78.00	1.00	71.66 HEAT# 8PK1	ROLLED ALLOYS QUALIT APPROVED ////// DATE	Y ABBURANCE
NAS hereby materi	certifies that the its the specifical	analys ions sta	is on this ated.	certificat	ion is col	rect and	the	QC ENGINEER _	ERIC HESS	8/04/2011

tificate: 6673	31 01 _R	ail To: OLLED ALLO			<u> </u>	Ship To: ROLLED ALI					8/26/2011	Page: 1
stomer:2830	023 ⁶	555 SOUTH SULSA, OK 74		AVENUE		6555 SOUTH TULSA, OK	I 57TH WEST A 74131	VENUE		Steel:	304/304L	,
										Finish:	HRAP	
ur Order:S0552	23		NAS	Order: AN	0485050	02			Cor	rosion:	ASTM A262/02aE	;180Bend-OK
RODUCT D		PTIO	N_:_				REMARK	:5:				
AINLESS STEEL F TM A240/11,A480 EM ONLY ON FOLI EM ONLY ON FOLI S5511H/5513J XB CE MR0175/01, N N. SOLUTION ANN)/11,A666/3 LOWING AST LOWING ASM MRK; MIL-S MR0103/07;	10; ASME 3 M: A276/10 E: SA312/3 -5059D AM QQS766D-3	SA240/10, 0,A479/10 10,SA479, D3(X CRN A X MAG)	,SA480/10,S Da,A484/10, /10 MEAS); MIX PERM	,A312/09		EN 10204:20 Material is NAS Steel M Product Mfg	04 3.1; Free of Taking Pro Joby a Que	QQS763F Cone Radioactive cess: EAF, J lity Mgt.Sys	l A; RoH Contami AOD, & C 3. in Co		01
Product ID #	Coil #	Thi	ckness	Width W	leight	Leng	gth	Mark	Pieces			
	* 039WT6 C		.0000	60.0000	8.225 PL	ATE	240.00	3	1			
							tes) ZA(South			<u> </u>		
HEMICAL HEAT 9WT6	ANAI CM US	C .0215	CM(Co CO . 1455	CR 18.0945	ES(Spain) U CU . 4545	S(United Sta MN 1.7385	tes) ZA(South / MO . 2865	Africa) JP(J <u>N</u> .0784	apan) <u>NI</u> 8.0155	P . 0305		
HEAT	CM	с	со	CR	CU	MN	MO	N	NI			
HEAT	CM	C .0215	CO .1455	CR 18.0945	CU	MN	MO	N	NI			ony Cardw
HEAT 9WT6	CM US	C .0215 S .0013	CO .1455 SI .2895	CR 18.0945	CU .4545	MN	MO	N	NI			
HEAT	CM US PI	C .0215 S .0013	CO .1455 SI .2895 T I E S	CR 18.0945	CU .4545	MN 1.7385	MO .2865	N	NI			JAN 0 3 20
HEAT 9WT6 IECHANIC	CM US PI	C .0215 S .0013 R O P E R 1 d o i c r	CO .1455 SI .2895 T I E S UTS	CR 18.0945 .2% YS E KSI	CU .4545 LONG Hard %-2" RB	MN 1.7385 1 A 262 Pr 2 .00 OK HEAT# 3	MO .2865	N	NI 8.0155	. 0305		JAN 0 3 20

	×.		-			•						-		*		MOIO) E R	/ IUME	
	OFI		<u>(</u>	<u>)K</u>	LA	<u> 10</u>	<u>M</u>	A	FC	<u>)R</u>	<u>GE</u>	<u>. </u> nd		ctc	632243/8	11'	1-69)864 /13/1	
<u> </u>	and the second second			UI	ICali		~ sale		lahon	y SI		nu	16	313		Date.	_		
Lo	Toll Free (cal(918)446-555			150							ge.co	n		т	ulsa, Ol				500
												-					AR STORE		0.000
	•	oldijo					Your	Pur	ohas	ie Or	der				Sales		er,	art west	
ΔR	SCO INC				NG	mber	T11-1	0251	-FG						111-53				
	BOX 988					is shown that if	TRAC			3					DELIVE				
	ULPA, OK 74	1066 US	SA			Dated	10/24	/2011	ļ.				Ship	o Date	12/13/2	011			
			CHINE COLLEGE			-		The second s		C 17 S 10	1.1.1			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		WHERE DO			
		All and a second	ar an			P/A	VENEL)]=\$(0		1310 <u>1</u>)			Dime	nsions			- 1 500		
	Your Pa	tNumber		shop	Orden Nu	nber	S Heat	nape					enal Si		State of the second				
		Maria an A		2.17	Supplier		Chen	and a second second second	consectivence to a		en er er er	nia.	and the second second		and a property of the second second second				
						ALC: NO CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF	Chen Physi		With Links Property	manufactor frame			Contraction of the second	A NUMBER OF TELEVISION	mpact (F	-		Q	Jan
emg			50 Sec.			<u> </u>	inii yo	Calus										*******	-
8	10279-1&2-	27			53769-28		RING			44.93	<u>7"OD</u>	<u>x 34</u>	<u>.500"l</u>	<u>Dx5</u>	.125"T	н		<u> </u>	
		-			TRALL		<u>50531</u>						04L S	OL. A	NNEAL	- Othe			
	C Mn	P	S	Si	Ni	Cr	Cu	M		<u>v</u>	Cb	AL	PD		1-1-1	N07	_		
	.016 1.79	.025	.002	.51	8.34 Elong%in 2In	18.41	Area%			C Bend 1	Test Grain	Size	Type	Temp	Average		#2	#3	
	Yield Lb/Sqln 0	Tensile Stre	0	qin E	0	Red of	0	Drinten	NORM										
			<u> </u>												0.7.0.1177				
9	10279-1&2-	28			5 <u>3769-2</u> 9		RING			<u>44.93</u>	7"OD	<u>x 34</u>	.500"1		.250"T	н			
· · · ·				ELEC	TRALL		<u>5053'</u>	_		5496	<u>5-11 г</u> Сb	304/3	Pb		NNEA	Oth	er		
<u> </u>					A	^ -						יייייי				N0	_		
	C Mn	P	S	Si	Ni	Cr	Cu						-			11-10			
	.016 1.79	.025	S .002	.51	8.34	18.41		.2	2	C Bend	Test Grai	Size	Туре	Temp	Average	#1	#2	#3	
<u>.v</u>			S .002	.51		18.41		.2	2	C Bend	TestGrai	n Size	Туре	Temp	Average			#3	
. <u>.</u>	.016 1.79 Yield Lb/Sqln 0	.025 Tensile Stre	S .002 ngth Lb/S 0	.51 qin i	8.34 Elong%in 2in 0	18.41 Red of	Area%	.2 Brineil	2 Rckwl							#1		#3	
	.016 1.79 Yield Lb/Sqln	.025 Tensile Stre	S .002 ngth Lb/S 0	.51 gin i 111-	8.34 Elong%in 2ln 0 53769-3	18.41 Red of	Area% 0 RING	.2 Brineil	2 Rckwl	22.62	25"OD	x 17	.500"I		.937"T	#1 H		#3	
	.016 1.79 Yield Lb/Sqln 0 10279-7&8-	.025 Tensile Stre 2,3,7	S .002 ngth Lb/S 0	.51 gln 	8.34 Elong%in 2ln 0 53769-31 CTRALL	18.41 Red of 1 OY	Area% 0 RING 5007	2 Brinell	2 Rckwl	22.62	25"OD 5-11 F	x 17	.500"I		.937"T	#1 H	#2	#3	
	016 1.79 Vield Lb/Sgln 0 10279-7&8- C Mn	.025 Tensile Stre 2,3,7	S .002 ngth Lb/S 0	.51 gln 1 111-4 ELE0 Si 54	8.34 Elong%in 2ln 0 53769-3' CTRALL Ni 8 21	18.41 Red of 1 .OY .Cr 18.36	Area% 0 RING 5007 Cu	9 N	Rckwl	22.62 SA96 V	25"OD 5-11 F Cb	x 17 304/; Al	7.500" 304L S	D x 3	.937"T	#1 H L Oth N0	#2 er 76		
<u>31</u>	.016 1.79 Yield Lb/Sqln 0 10279-7&8-	.025 Tensile Stre 2,3,7	S .002 ngth Lb/S 0 1 S .022	.51 gln 1 111-4 ELE0 Si 54	8.34 Elong%in 2ln 0 53769-31 CTRALL	18.41 Red of 1 .OY .Cr 18.36	Area% 0 RING 5007 Cu	9 N	Rckwl	22.62 SA96 V	25"OD 5-11 F Cb	x 17 304/; Al	7.500" 304L S	D x 3	.937"T	#1 TH L Oth	#2 er	#3	

Tony Cardwell DEC 2 1 2011

Page 1 Notes: UT REPORT ATTACHED I CERTIFY THAT THERE IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL TEST SHEET NOW ON FILE AT THE OFFICE OF OKLAHOMA FORGE, INC. AND THAT THIS MATERIAL WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA. Anneal by heating to 1450-1550 degrees F for one hour/inch of thinnest section. Slow cool furnace to 700 degrees F then all cool by opening door. Normalize by heating to 1650 degrees F, Hold at 1650 degrees F for one hour/inch of thinnest section and air cool. Solution Anneal by heating to 1900-2050 degrees F and Water Quenching. F040-9/2011

Kemper County MM233798

Ζ

FABSCO SHELL & T1:	2-10279-FL 401095] :	T0254055-2 TP3	30673 [LN:	35] [KAH]
			Ч	9
RIMPU	**************************************	t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
08/15/11 HEAT 401095	ORDER 0025894/003 B00	0020711	•	
SHIP TO: SHAW ALLOY PIPING 626 w. 41th Stree	PRODUCTS, INC.			
TULSA	OK 74107	,	and a second	
46732	8/15/11 YOUR ORDER & DATE 8/15/11 CUST# ALLPIPO1			
18"	SCH10 TF304/TF304L A312	Country of Mel Country of Mfg	t : SWE . ~: USA	•
ASTM A312-11/ASME WELDED MECHANICAL TESTIN VIELD_STRENGTH:0.	G: ASTM A370 PED 97/23/ 27 OFFSET BY TUV SUE	ISTEM CERTIFIED TO EC ANNEX 1, § 4.3 INDUSTRIE SERVIC	: E	
COLD FINISHED ELECTRIC FUSION W IM EINVERNEHMEN M SUD INDUSTRIE SER WIRD AUF EINE GEG LAUT SCHREIBER VO 2008 DURCH TUV SU	IT DEM'TUV' LONGITUDIN VICE GMBH RANDOM LEN ENZEICHNUNG PLAIN ENDS M 05.AUGUST DESCALED, D INDUSTRIE PASSIVATEL	NGTHS		
SERVICE GMBH VERZ Certificate in co	ICHTET nformance with EN10204-95 3.1.B	/ EN10204-2004 3.	1	•
	MECHANICAL & OTHER TE Tensile strengt Yield strengt Elongation % j OK	ISTS gth,KSI (MPa) 8 h,KSI (MPa) 4 in 2 5	3.7 (577) 1.1 (283) 0.0	Tony Cardwe
Guided Bend Face NACE MR0175/ISO 1 HRB-87	Bend Test Hydrotest PSI		500 (3.45)	FEB 0 8 2012
Carbon (C) Phosphorus (P) Silicon (Si) Nickel (N1)	.024 Manganese .027 Sulphur .380 Chromium 8.110 Nitrogen	<pre> (Mn) 1.560 (S) .001 </pre>		
CAUTION Proces	sing that produces fumes and dus ally alloys containing Chromium	st may cause respi and Nickel.	ratory	
CERTIFICATION: in the records	We certify that the analysis fic of the company and that the mate	gures are correct srial is free of k mination. No weld	l	. · · ·
mercury, asbest repair unless O HEAT TREATMENT: to below 800F w	Solution annealed at a minimum ithin 3 minutes.	of 1900 F and wat		
Knowingly & wil	lfully falsifying or concealing , fictitious or fraudulent state nstitute a felony punishable unc			
the howeby certi	fy that the chemical analysis an correct as contained in the rec	nd/or test results	; shown in	tenea/
		Quality Repre	sing the junes	
Outokumpu Stainless Pipe, I	nc. ADDRESS 1101 North Main Street Wildwood, Florida 34785-9601	TELEPHONE (352) 748-1313	TELEFA Administration Purchasing Production Control: Quality Assurance:	X (352) 748-2751 (352) 748-6576 (352)748-0533 (352) 748-0533

Pipe/Tube Manufa BRISTOL MET/ N BRISTOL, TN SOLD TO INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPE 606 N. 145TH EAST AVE TULSA, OK 74116 USA	ALS, LLC , USA			MILL	TEST REPOR RM ID NUMBE 10118 SALES ORDER / RL 002076 / CERT ID / RE 00011284 / 0	ER 17 35 _S
INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPE 606 N. 145TH EAST AVE TULSA, OK 74116	CIALISTS					
	•	<u></u>		• •		
EUSTOMER P.O. EUSTOMER	PART		/	HEAT NO.		
TP180003 DESCRIPTION:324001003120200			(742096		-
24" WELDED PIPE SCHED 10S CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS	TP304/TP304L (L	INS# S30400/S30	403) A312 D0	JUBLE RANDO	JM LENGTHS	
ENGINEERING						
ASTM A312-07 ASME SA312-07 HYDRO PRESSURE	, NO ADD.					
300 PSI						
HEAT TREAT Annealed at1900 Deg F. and wa	ater quenched to	below 800 Deg.	F. in less tha	n 3 minutes.		
		Chemical		S		
C Cr Mn .024 18.12 1.49	Ni 8.10 .0	N P 070 .025	Si .39 .	005		
<u>TEST</u> Tensile PSI Yield PSI Elong % <u>Hardness</u>	<u>UNITS</u> PSI PSI	Mechanical <u>RESULTS</u> 91000 46000 60				
RB83 TEST	RESULT					
TG Bend This test report represents the act in full compliance with applicable Certification is in accordance with Chemical content is % by weight. No weld repairs have been perfon Hardness in accordance with NAC Pipe is Pickled and Passivated in Bristol Metals has a Quality Mana Bristol Metals does not add mercu NAFTA country of orgin: USA	specifications and you EN10204:2004 type 3 Mechanical test result med on the base mate CE MR0175 and MR01 accordance with AST1 grament System in pla	r purchase order. k.1. s are in English units (rial. 03 and material is free M A380. ce that is in compliance	(inches and poun e of cold work to	ds). enhance mechanica	•	
				Tonv (Cardwell	
	·				0 8 2012	
		•		FED	V U	
				Rin	k Dimeon]
trans (11 1)		Page 1		Rick Du	Incan - Quality Assurance Mgr Date Printed 09/15/200)8

	Certificate	of	Test	Stephen Wolff - Director, Corporate Quality Assurance
	Mill Information			Customer Information
	Cert 0103733-00	Name	ROLLED A	LLOYS INC
500 Green Street Washington, PA 15301	Sales 50-032-356	PO	s07762	
Washington	Cert Apr-24-2012	PO Date	Mar-19-2	012
Sold ROLLED ALLOYS INC	Ship		ED ALLOYS	

PO BOX 310 TEMPERANCE, MI 48182 to:

6555 SOUTH 57TH W AVE TULSA, OK 74131 to:

Material Information

3

"ATI 304/304L" STAINLESS STEEL PMP HOT ROLLED PLATE ANNEALED* PICKLED COMMERCIAL CUT EDGE

ASTM-A-240-11B	ASME-SA-240 ED 2010
ASTM-A-262-10 PRACTICE E	AMS 5513J
AMS 5511H	UNS \$30403
UNS \$30400	

Piece Information

11000 #	Gauge	Width	Length					Total Wt
Pcs	(in)	(in)	(in)	Heat #	Piece ID	Section Id	Lot #	(lbs)
tem: 001		d: 7280334	99001	Go	ovt-Contract-#: ScheduleB:	(Bovt-DO-Rating:	
1	.7500		272.0000	837131	AA45391		410386	5825

· . . .

Chemistry Testing

	Requ	irements	Final Heat A	nalysis	
Element	Min	Max	837131	Loc	
с	030		.019	BN	
MN	2.00		1.65	BN	
Р		.040	.030	BN	
s		.030	< .001	BN BN	
SI		.75	.36		
CR	18.00	19.50	18.07	BN	
NI	8.00	10.50	8.02	BN	
MO		.75	. 38	BN	
CU	75		.37	BN	
N		.10	.09	BN	

Page 1 of 3

Tony Cardwell

JUL 27 2012



ALC620 04/25/2012 09:27:47

ATI Allegheny Ludium	Certificate	of Test
	with information	Oustofiller information
FOO Owner Street	Cert 0103733-00 Number	Name ROLLED ALLOYS INC
500 Green Street Washington, PA 15301	Sales 50-032-356 Order 50-032-356	PO 507762
	Cert Apr-24-2012	PO Mar-19-2012 Date Mar-19-2012

Chemistry Testing

Allegheny Ludlum performs chemical analysis by the following techniques: C, S by combustion/infrared; N, O, H by inert fusion/thermal conductivity; Mn, P, Si, Cr, Ni, MO, Cu, Cb, Co, V, by WDXRF; Pb, Bi, Ag by GFAA; B by OES; Al and Ti (>=0.10%) by WDXRF, otherwise by OES.

837131 - Material was produced by EF melting with AOD refining.

Mechanical Testing

	LOT 410386			
C	ondition:	ANNEALED		
D	TRANSVERSE			
Tem	perature:	ROOM TEMP		
	Spec:			
Test Limit	Units	Result	Loc	
YIELD 0.2%	psi	45400.	тс	
TENSILE	psi	92000.	тс	
ELONGATION	%	58.	тс	
RED OF AREA	%	79.	тс	
HARDNESS		179. HBW	тс	

Mechanical Property Requirements

	Condition:	ANNEALED				
	Direction:	TRANSVERSE ROOM TEMP				
Te	mperature:					
	Spec:					
Test Limit Units		Min	Max			
YIELD 0.2%	psi	30000.				
TENSILE	psi	75000.	100000.			
ELONGATION	%	40.				
RED OF AREA	%					
HARDNESS			201. HBW			

Page 2 of 3

Tony Cardwell

· · · ·

9P

JUL 2 7 2012



ALC620 04/25/2012 09:27:47

	Certificate Mill Information	of Test
	Mill Information	Odotomor mitermeter
	Cert 0103733-00 Number 0103733-00	Name ROLLED ALLOYS INC
500 Green Street Washington, PA 15301	Sales 50-032-356	PO \$07762
	Cert Apr-24-2012 Date Apr-24-2012	PO Mar-19-2012 Date Mar-19-2012

у ст. <mark>4</mark> — —

Corrosion Testing

•

Test ID	Result Name	Test Result	Wt Loss	Units	Visual Exam	Pit Depth	Units	Bend	Loc	Requirements
	ASTM-A262 PR E	STEP							тс	
410386			1		L		İ			

Certification Statements

Material does not have a continuous carbide network.

Material was solution annealed at 1900F (1038C) minimum for a time commensurate with thickness and rapidly cooled with air or water.

Allegheny Ludlum does not use mercury in the testing or production of its products.

Material is of USA melt and manufacture.

No welds/weld repairs performed.

Knowingly and willfully recording any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry on this document may be punished as a felony under Federal Statutes, including Federal Law, Title 18, Chapter 47.

DIN EN 10204:2005 3.1 Certificate

General Statements

TESTING WAS PERFORMED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS BN = ATI-ALLEGHENY LUDLUM; 100 River Road; Brackenridge, PA 15014 TC = ATI-ALLEGHENY LUDLUM; 1300 Pacific Avenue; Natrona Heights, PA 15065 WARNING: Processing that makes fumes, dust, or solutions may cause lung disease. Please see MSDS for further information which has been supplied to your Purchasing Department. For an additional copy, please refer to our web site at www.alleghenyludlum.com/pages/assistance/MSDS.asp.

For access to online Certifications of Test, please register at www.alcextra.com.

The above is a true copy of the data on file. The material and test results conform to the sales contract and specification(s) as set forth in ATI Allegheny Ludlum's order acknowledgement. This certificate of Test may not be reproduced except in full without the written authorization of the company.

ATI Allegheny Ludlum's web site contains a listing of current quality and company accreditations, materials produced, general technical and contact information. Please visit us at www.alleghenyludlum.com.

TRACER # 2(2240

Page 3 of 3

ALC620 04/25/2012 09:27:47

Tank Head Manufacturing Complex 10703 Sheldon Road

Houston, TX 77044

UNI-FORM COMPONENTS CO.

(281) 456-9310 (800) 231-3272 toll-free (281) 456-0245 fax

									cklist No. L-55850		omer ID SHTU
MATEF	NATERIAL CERTIFICATION				ustome T11-102	r PO No. 2 51-HD			Job No. 0 421	Date Cert. Origina 12/16/2011	
Sold To: FABSCO SHELL & TUBE INC 2410 INDUSTRIAL RD						······································		O SH	ELL & TUBE TRIAL RD	INC	
SAPUL	.PA	ок	74066				SAPUL	.PA	Ok	74066	
Ln Órde	er Qt	y Ship Qty	B/O Qty	Part Descripti	on				· · ·		
1	2	2	0	HEAD 2:1 E Unit of Mea			3 SA240)-304	L	31	16" MIN
ode: 208	390	HEAT/SLAB:	70756/31A	G	RADE:	SA240-30	4L \$	Size:	3/8 X 25	MILL	ATI

Tony Cardwell

DEC 20 2011

MILL TEST REPORTS ATTACHED

The chemical and physical properties as indicated on the attached report are the results of the Mill Tests of the raw material used in the manufacture of these products and are certified to meet only the minimum requirements of the ASME and/or ASTM specifications for the material.

1. We hereby certify that these heads were hot formed at 1950 degrees F, and air cooled in strict accordance with all applicable specifications.

2. We hereby certify that these heads comply with tolerances of UG-81 of ASME Section VIII, Div. 1,

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS REPORT COVERING THE ABOVE AND ATTACHED INFORMATION IS TRUE AND CORRECT AS SHOWN AND CONTAINED IN OUR RECORDS.

Stophan Calil

Quality Control

Ship SAMUEL S SC22 ASH HOUSTON	CHARLEY COURT	PROVE CE	The Street CERTIFIE Toton, PA 15301 TEST RTIFICATE OF CONFORMER SAMUEL SON & CO INC 5022 ASHLEY COURT HOUSTON TX	77041	OUR ORD YOUR ORD MEMO NO DATE SALESMA	DER NO.	: 2/05/2 375 McTus	O DUAL DERT
					<u> </u>			
AL 304/304L		AP						
ASTM A240 10	- ASME SA240 1	.0						Ĩ
<u>1</u> NS 530400;								Cardwell
LMS 830403								575 D
	1 ID Slip Sid	Lot No	Size(Inches)		Pes i	262-) 262-)	(15) 253	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	05B 70483 AAR	241667	.3750 × 95.0000 × 24	0.0000	÷	ه "ما بنا بن	っとこ	526 Ö
933650	029 AAB 5315032		3750 x 96.0000 x 24	0.0000	1	2620	< 3 /	
- 523701	01A 70752 ABB	242231	.3750 x 96.0000 x 24	V. OCCC	-		253	527 60
- 800704 - Hanne 617 8 05	051 APB 5315032		.3750 x 96.0000 × 24	0.0000	1	262.1	237	253528 8
853752	018 71008 HDP	242748	.3750 x 96.0000 × 24	***				25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
source Slip 07	086 ABA 3315032		.3750 × 96.0000 × 24	0.0000	1	5900	5315032	253529
833792	018 71009 APP	242748	-3750 × 56.0000 × 24	0.0000	1	2620		237367
333793	31A 70754 ABB	242344						253520
From Slip Of	112 ABB 5315032		.3750 × 96.0000 × 24	0.0000	1	2620	5312032	263321
Q233773	31A /0/02 RPH	242344	3750 V 96.0000 X 24	0.0000	1	2620	5315032	
8 833793	31A 70736 AAB	242344	3750 × 96.0000 × 24	10,0000	Ł		5315932	202010
8 53793	31A 70757 AAA	242344	2300 x 96.0000 x 24	0000.02	1	1773		253519
N 949977	04 71122 AD	243194	SZOVY A TOBUCCO A	4				~~? ~? ^
	275 AD 5315017		.2500 x 96.0000 x 24	40.0000	1		5315017	255521
94897I	04 71123 AB	243194		0.0000	1	1773	3315017	
0436422	04 71124 AA	243194		40.0000	1.		E318017	253522
9 397 73	C4 71125 AC	243194		40.0000	2	1773		253523
⇒49973	05 71279 AA	243442	2500 × 76.0000 × 2*					12514
From Slip 1		•		an 0000	Ł	1772	-	253524
	08 71332 AB	243342	.2500 x 56.0000 x 24		-			

PAGE 1 CONTINUE ON PAGE 2

...

୍ଷତ

From Slip 10135 AB 5315017

=48973

 \bigcirc

-

THIS CERTIFICATE OF TEST SNALL NOT BE REPHODUCED IN FULL WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE COMPANY. THE RECORDING OF FALSE, HICTITIOUS, OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR ENTRIES ON THE CERTIFICATE MAY SE PUNSHED A A FELONY UNDER FEDERAL LAW, TESTING WAS PERFORMED AT ALC NADCAP AND ISONEC 17025 APPROVED LABORATORIES LOCATED AT NATRONA HEIGHTS, BRACKDINICOSE, LATROBE, MICHAND, AND LEECHBURG, PA FACILITIES OR A NADCAP AN ISONEC 17025 ACCREDITED LABORATORY. EN 10204 - 3.1 ALLEGHENY LUCILIM IS APPROVED AS MANUFACTURER ACCORDING TO AD-MERKELATT WOTFID 100 AND THE PRESSURE EQUIPMENT DIRECTIVE PED 97/23/EC. ALLEGHENY LUDIUM PERFORMS CHEMICAL ANALYSIS BY THE FOLLOWING TECHNOLES: C, S BY COMBUSTICIVINFRARED, N, O, H BY INERT FUSION THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, MN, P, SI, CR, NI, NO, CU, CR, CO, V, BY WOXPF, B BY OES, AL, AND TI (>=0.105 BY WOXRF, OTHERMASE BY OES, PB, BI, AS BY GRAA

CENTRICATE OF TEST STATEMENT & CHEWSTRY STATEMENT EXCEPT AS OTHERWASE WOTED, THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN MANERACTURED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LISTED SPECIFICATIONS AND RESULTS CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATION AND ORDER REDUNDINENT

	Mail To	D:			Ship To:				Date:	8/26/201	1 Page: 1
ertificate: 667331	OL ROLLED		AVENUE		ROLLED ALLON 6555 SOUTH		ENUE		Steel:		I Faye. 1
ustomer:2830 02		OK 74131			TULSA, OK 74	131					,
									Finish: ¹		
our Order: S05523		NAS	Order: AN	0485050	02			Cor	rosion: A	STM A262/02a	E;180Bend-OK
RODUCT DE					_	EMARK					
TAINLESS STEEL PLAT STM A240/11,A480/1 HEM ONLY ON FOLLOW: "HEM ONLY ON FOLLOW" MS5511H/5513J XMRK, HACE MR0175/01, MR0 MIN. SOLUTION ANNEAL	1,A666/10; AS ING ASTM: A27 ING ASME: SA3 ; MIL-S-50591 103/07; QQS70	SME SA240/10, 76/10,A479/10 312/10,SA479/ D AMD3(X CRN 56D-A X MAG J	SA480/10,S Da,A484/10, /10 MEAS); MIL PERM	A312/09 -S-4043B	ei M N P	N 10204:200 aterial is AS Steel Ma roduct Mfg Melted & Ma	04 3.1; Free of 3 aking Pro by a Qua anufactur	cury Contam QQS763F Con Radioactive cess: EAF, lity Mgt.Sy ed in the U	d A; RoHS Contamin AOD, & Co s. in Con	Compliant ation nt. Castin f. w/ISO 9	g 001
				///0	, , , , ,		•				
Product ID # C	coil #	Thickness	Width W	eight	Lengt	h	Mark	Pieces			
039WT6 CA * 0	39WT6 CA	2.0000	60.0000	3,225 PL	ATE	240.00	3	1			
								pan)			
HEAT 9wt6	CM C US .021	<u>C0</u> 5 .1455	CR 18.0945	CU .4545	MN 1.7385	MO .2865	N .0784	NI 8.0155	P .0305	To	ny Cardwe
						.2865	.0784	NI		То	ny Cardwo
	US .021	5 .1455 SI	18.0945				.0784	NI			n y Cardw JAN 1 2 2012
9WT6	US .021 S .001	5 .1455 <u>SI</u> 3 .2895	18.0945			.2865	.0784	NI			
9WT6 MECHANICA	US .021 S .001 L PROP	5 .1455 <u>SI</u> 3 .2895	18.0945		1.7385	.2865	.0784	NI			
9WT6 MECHANICA Product ID # Ca	US .021 S .001 L PROP oil #	5 .1455 <u>SI</u> 3 .2895 ERTIES ¹ ^d ^o ⁱ UTS	18.0945 .2% YS EI KSI 9	.4545 ONG Hard ;-2" RB	1.7385	.2865	.0784	NI 8.0155	- 0305		
9WT6 MECHANICA Product ID # Co	US .021 S .001 L PROP oil #	5 .1455 SI 3 .2895 ERTIES ¹ d ⁰ i UTS ^c r KSI	18.0945 .2% YS EI KSI 9	.4545 ONG Hard ;-2" RB	1.7385 A A 262 Pr A .00 OK HEAT# 9L	.2865 R of A % 71.08	.0784	NI 8.0155	. 0305		

а. 1 4

NAS				META	LLURG	ICAL	TEST	REPO	R:1 6870	TH AMERICA HIGHWAY 42 NT, KY 41045		SS
<u>6870 HIGHW</u>	AY 42 EAST											
Certificate:	660875 9	Mail To: ROLLED A	LLOYS			Ship To: ROLLED A				Date:	8/04/2011	Page: 1
Customer: 0	02830 021	CUSTOMER	PICKUP			CUSTOMER	PICKUP			Steel .	204/2047	-
			LIN DRIVE ILLE, PA 17	368			'LIN DRIVE VILLE, PA 1	7368			304/304L	
							• • -			Finish: H	HRAP	
Your Order:	S05692			NAS Ore	ler: IN O	126036	03			Corrosion: A	ASTM A262/0	aE;180Ben
	T DESCR						REMARK					يفتل في منهد والتكونيني
ASTM A240/10 CHEM ONLY ON CHEM ONLY ON AMS5511H/551 NACE MR0175/	EEL PLATE, HF A480/10,A666 FOLLOWING AS FOLLOWING AS 3J XMRK; MIL- 01, MR0103/07	/10; ASME TM: A276/ ME: SA312 S-5059D A ; QQS766D	SA240/10,S 10,A479/10a /10,SA479/1 MD3(X CRN M -A X MAG PE	,A484/10,A3 .0 HEAS); MIL-S RRM	12/09	e M N P	IN 10204:20 Material is NAS Steel M Product Mfg	04 3.1; Free of aking Pro .by a Qua	QQS763F Cor Radioactive cess: EAF, lity Mot.Sy	uination. No d A; RoHS Co contaminati AOD, & Cont rs. in Conf.	ompliant ion . Casting	
	N ANNEAL TEMP			ed	TAG-		- 7 ×		ed in the (SA; Mat'l i	s DFARS Com	oliant
Product Id	Plate#	Ski	d # Thickne	ss Width	Weigh	nt	Length	Mar	k Pieces (Commodity Co	de	
028PR1 BB	028PK1 B	в	2.02	13 60.000	0 8,5	550 PLATE	24	0.00 1	.3 1			
CHEMIC	AL ANA	LYSIS	5 CM(Count	ry [°] of Meit) ES(Spain) US(U	Inited States)	ZA(South Af	rica) JP(Jap	an)			
CHEMIC HEAT 8PK1	AL ANA CM US	LYSIS C .0225	5 CM(Count CR 18.2410	ry of Meit) ES(CU .3670	Spain) US(U MN 1.8445	Inited States) MO . 2800	ZA(South Af	rica) JP(Jap NI 8.0535	an) P .0325	S .0021	Tony	Cardw
HEAT	CM	с	CR	CU	MIN	MO	N	NI	P		•	
HEAT	CM	C .0225	CR	CU	MIN	MO	N	NI	P		•	
HEAT 8PK1	CM	C .0225 SI .2380	CR 18.2410	CU	MIN	MO	N	NI	P		•	
HEAT 8PK1	CM US NICAL P	C .0225 SI .2380	CR 18.2410 RTIES UTS .2	CU	MIN	MO	N	NI	P		•	
HEAT 8PK1 MECHAN	CM US NICAL P	C .0225 SI .2380 R O P E 1 a o i	CR 18.2410 RTIES UTS .2 KSI K	CU .3670 % YS ELONG	MN 1.8445 Hard RB	MO . 2800 A 262	N .0772 R of A %	NI	P		•	
HEAT 8PK1 M E C H A N Product Id#	CM US NICAL P Plate#	C .0225 SI .2380 ROPE	CR 18.2410 RTIES UTS .2 KSI K	CU .3670 % YS ELONG SI %-2"	MN 1.8445 Hard RB	MC .2800 A 262 Pr A 1.00	N .0772 R of A	NI	р .0325 . В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В	.0021 LED ALLOYS QU	JAI	Cardw 1 2 2012



CUSTOMER: Fasbco

CUSTOMER ORDER NO: T11-10279-T

CUSTOMER JOB NO: 10279-7-21 7746 -10279-7+8 #21

OUR ORDER NO: 2296B

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: 1" OD X .091" AW X SA213/304

DATE: 1/25/2012

ALL U-BENDS WERE SOLUTION ANNELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SA-688.

Tony Cardwell FEB 0 8 2012

WE CERTIFY THAT THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED, INSPECTED, AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS TO WHICH IT WAS ORDERED, AND THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AS CONTAINED IN THE RECORDS OF THIS CORPORATION.

12225 FM 529 Houston, Texas 77041 Tel: 281-531-8088 Fax: 281-531-8099 www.httproducts.com

- SALZGITTER	Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc (A01) 12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 77041 - USA www.smst-tubes.com INSPECTION CERTIFICATE Abnahmeprüfzeugnis Certificat de réception				
No/Nr/N° (A03)					
240447-1&2	EN 10204: 2	004 TYPE 3.1	(A02)		
Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc - 12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 7041 - USA	Customer order no./K	unde Auftragsnr./N° Comma	ande client ((A07)	
HEAT TRANSFER TUBULAR PRODUCTS	SMST-Tubes order no/Auftragsnr./N° Commande (A08)				
12225 FM 529	0000240447				
77041 HOUSTON		Part number/Teilenumme	·/Nº d'orticle	(809)	
JSA	SMST-Tubes item			(AUS)	
Purchaser/Besteller/Acheteur	0000240447-000001	58 PCS X 33'-0" Row A, B,	C, D		
•	0000240447-000002	48 PCS X 34'-0" Row E, F,	G, H & Spar	es	

Product Description/Produkt Beschreibung/Description du produit (B01) (B02) (B04)

1

Seamless Stainless Steel Cold Finished Tubes pickled Plain Ends Square Cut Deburred Kaltgefertigte, nahtlose Edelstahlrohre pickled Enden Glatt Abgeschnitten Tubes en Acier Inox Sans Soudure Finis à Froid pickled Coupés d'equerre, lisses, ébavuré

Specifications/Spezifikationen/Specifications ASME SA 213 08 a / NACE MR0103 2007 / NACE MR0175/ISO 15156-3 2009

Grade/Werkstoff/Nuance TP 304 / TP 304L

Tolerances/Toleranzen/Tolérances SA 213 / A 1016 AW

Marking of the product/Kennzeichnung des Produktes/Marquage du produit (B06-D01) DMV 1.000 X .091AW TP 304/ TP 304L SA-213 HT (XXX) SML CF 240447-(X) ET PHU(XXX) QL(XXX) USA

Juantity/Mer	ge/Quantité				Dimensions Abmessungen				
Heat no Schmelze Nr. N° de Coulée	Quality lot Qualitätslos Lot qualité	SMST item	Pieces Stück Pièces	Total weight Gesamtgewicht Masse totale	Total length Gesamtlänge Longueur totale	OD	wτ	Tube I Rohri Longue	änge
			(B08)	(B13)		(B09)	(B10)	min (B1	1) max
QL345	QL50000823	000001	58	1741 Lbs	1,914.00 Ft	1.000 "	0.091 "	33 Ft	33 Ft
QL347	QL50000829	000002	48	1491 Lbs	1,632.00 Ft	1.000 "	0.091 "	34 Ft	34 Ft
L	L	Total	106	3232 Lbs	3,546.00 Ft				

Chemical Analysis / Chemische Zusammensetzung / Analyse chimique (C71 - C92)

Heat no/Schmelzen Nr./N° de coulée QL345

Melting Process/Erschmelzungsart/Élaboration (C70) E+AOD or VOD

Country of origin / Herstellungsland/Pays d'origine Germany

Heat Analysis / Analyse de coulée

	С	Si	Mn	·P	S	Cr	Ni
Min	0.00	0.00	0.00	D,00	0.00	18.00	8.00
Max	0.035	1.00	2.00	0.045	0.0300	20.00	11.00
	0,017	0,35	1,91	0,023	0,008	18,13	10,10

Quality Lot: QL50000823

Product Analysis / Analyse du produit

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

ASME SA 213

/ \	thout signature. In case the owner of the original would release a	erstellt und ist ohne Unterschrift gültig. Verranderungen sowie Verwendung für andere Erzeugnisse werden als	Ce certificat est redigé à l'aide d'un traitement électronique de données et est applicable sans signature. Tout changement ou application pour d'autres produits seront considérés comme falsification de documents et fraude et seront sujet à la juridiction pénale.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

ì

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc 12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 77041 - USA

www.smst-tubes.com

EN 10204: 2004 TYPE 3.1

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE Abnahmeprüfzeugnis Certificat de réception



(A01)

(A02)

No/Nr/N° (A03)

240447-1&2

[С	Si	Mn	Р	S	Cr	Ni
Min	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.0000	18.00	8.00
Max	0.035	1.00	2.00	0.045	0.0300	20.00	11.00
50003258	0.020	0,36	1,96	0,029	0,0079	18,12	10,28

Chemical Analysis / Chemische Zusammensetzung / Analyse chimique (C71 - C92)

)

Heat no/Schmeizen Nr./N° de coulée QL347

SALZGITTER

MANNESMANN

A Member of the Satzontter Group

STAINLESS TUBES

Melting Process/Erschmelzungsart/Élaboration (C70) E+AOD or VOD

Country of origin / Herstellungsland/Pays d'origine Germany

Heat Analysis / Analyse de coulée

	С	Si	Mn	Р	S	Cr	Ni
Min	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	18.00	8.00
Max	0.035	1.00	2.00	0.045	0.0300	20.00	11.00
	0.019	0,25	1,91	0,023	0,010	18,28	10,15

Quality Lot: QL50000829

Product Analysis / Analyse du produit

С	Si	Mn	Р	S	Cr	Ni
0.000	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.0000	18.00	8.00
0.035	1.00	2.00	0.045	0.0300	20.00	11.00
0.023	0,27	1,95	0,028	0,0090	18,25	10,29
	0.000	0.000 0.00 0.035 1.00	0.000 0.00 0.00 0.035 1.00 2.00	C S1 With F 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.035 1.00 2.00 0.045	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.035 1.00 2.00 0.045 0.0300	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 18.00 0.035 1.00 2.00 0.045 0.0300 29.00

ASME SA 213

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

without signature. In case the owner of the original would release a	erstellt und ist ohne Unterschrift gültig. Verranderungen sowie	Ce certificat est radigé à l'aide d'un traitement électronique de données et est applicable sans signature. Tout changement ou application pour d'autres produits seront considérés comme faisfilication de documents et fraude et seront sujet à la juridiction pénale.	
Salzgit	tter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc		

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc



.....

No/Nr/N° (A03)

240447-1&2

Mechanical testing

Quality Lot : QL50000823

Tensile test at room temperature/Zugversuch bei Raumtemperatur/Essal de traction à température ambiante (C10)

)

Test no Proben Nr. N° d'échantillon	Direction Probenricht ung Direction	Yield stren	gth/Dehngre d'élasticité	nze/Limite	Tensile strength / Zugfestigkeit / Résistance à la traction	estigkeit / Elongation/Bruchdehnung/Allongement							
(C00)	(C02)	(C11)			(C12)			(C13)					
(000)	(002)	0.2 %	0.5 %	1 %		2 "	50 mm	5D	5,65 √So	4D			
		ksi		1	ksi	%	1	1	1	1	1		
	Min	30		1	75	35	1 .	1	1	1	1		
					1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	Max		<u> </u>	· · · · ·	90.00	53.90	1	1	1	1	1		
50003258	LONGITUDINAL	38,90	/				<u> </u>		· · · · · · †		1		
50003287	LONGITUDINAL	36,50	1	1	91,10	55.91	/	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

rdness test/Härteprüfung/Essai de dureté (C30)

ASTM A 370 NACE MR0175/ISO 15156-3 NACE MR0103

							Load		1						······			
Test no Proben Nr.		HB			_HRC_			HV			HRB			HR 15-T			HR 30-T	
d'échantili on											. <u></u>					· ,		
Min	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1			1		
				22	22	22	1	1	1	90	90	90	90	1	1	90	1	1
Max	1			62			<u> </u>						min	max	avg	min	max	avg
	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min		avy			4.5
				0.0	0,0	0,00	0,0	0.0	0,00	65,0	68,0	66,50	1	1	1	1 /	1	
50003257	0,0	0,0		0,0	0,0					·····		00.00	,	,	1	1	1	
50003258	0,0	0,0	0	0,0	0,0	0,00	0,0	0,0	0,00	68,0	70,0	69,00	/			L		

Flattening test/Faltversuch/Essai d'aplatissement (C50)

Test Number	Result
50003258	ок
50003258	ок

ASTM A 1016

Ľ

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

hout signature. In case the owner of the original would release a	Verwendung für andere Erzeugnisse werden als	Ce certificat est redigé à l'aide d'un traitement électronique de données et est applicable sans signature. Tout changement ou application pour d'autres produits seront considérés comme faisification de documents et fraude et seront sujet à la juridiction pénale.	
		3 200	2

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

(A01) C

ASTM A 370

Page/Seite

EN 10204: 2004 TYPE 3.1

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 77041 - USA

www.smst-tubes.com

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE Abnahmeprüfzeugnis Certificat de réception

(A02)



A REARDER OF THE SALESPOOR RECEIPT

No/Nr/N° (A03)

240447-1&2

Flaring test/Aufweiteversuch/Essai d'évasement (C51)

Test Number	Result
50003258	ок
50003258	OK

Quality Lot : QL50000829

Tensile test at room temperature/Zugversuch bei Raumtemperatur/Essai de traction à température ambiante (C10)

1

Tenane core	te room temp									AS	TM A 370
Test no Proben Nr. N° d'échantillon	Proben Nr. Probenricht Yield strength/Denngrenze/Limit N° ung d'élasticité			nze/Limite	Tensile strength / Zugfestigkeit / Résistance à la traction	Eic	Reduction of area Z%				
(C00)	(C02)	(C11)			(C12)						
(000)		0.2 %	0.5 %	1 %		2 "	50 mm	5D	5,65 √So	4D	
I.		ksi	1	1	ksi	%	1	L	1	1	1
	Min	30	1	1	75	35	1	1	1	· 1	1
1	Max	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50003280	LONGITUDINAL	40,90	1	1	94,10	51.30	1	1	1	1	1
50003288	LONGITUDINAL	45,80	1	1	95,80	49.90	1	1	1	1	1

Hardness test/Härteprüfung/Essai de dureté (C30)

ASTM A 370 NACE MR0175/ISO 15156-3 NACE MR0103

							Load		1					<u> </u>				
Test no Proben Nr. N° d'échantill on		НВ			HRC			нν			HRB			HR 15-T			HR 30-T	
Min	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	/	
Max		1	1	22	22	22	1	1	1	90	90	90	90	1	1	90	1	
	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min	max	avg	min	max	avg
50003279	0,0	0,0	0	0,0	0,0	0,00	0,0	0,0	0,00	67,0	68,0	67,50	1	1	1	_ / _		1
50003280	0,0	0,0	0	0,0	0,0	0,00	0,0	0,0	0,00	69,0	71,0	70,00	1	1	1	1	. 1	1

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and is valid "hout signature. In case the owner of the original would release a "yout is contomity and will be responsible for "youriawful or not allowed use. Any alterations or falsification will "subject to law."

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

Page/Seite

(A02)

(A01)

ì

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 77041 - USA

www.smst-tubes.com

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis Certificat de réception

EN 10204: 2004 TYPE 3.1

ASTM A 1016

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

Kemper County MM233798



No/Nr/N° (A03)

240447-1&2

Flattening test/Faltversuch/Essai d'aplatissement (C50)

Test Number	Result
50003280	ОК
50003280	OK

Flaring test/Aufweiteversuch/Essai d'évasement (C51)

Test Number	Result
50003280	OK
50003280	ОК

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 77041 - USA www.smst-tubes.com

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE Abnahmeprüfzeugnis Certificat de réception

EN 10204: 2004 TYPE 3.1

(A02)

(A01)

ASTM A 1016

Page/Seite

5/6

ASTM A 1016

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

thout signature. In case the owner of the original would release a	Verwendung für andere Erzeugnisse werden als	Ce certificat est redigé à l'aide d'un traitement électronique de données et est applicable sans signature. Tout changement ou application pour d'autres produits seront considérés comme falsification de documents et fraude et seront sujet à la juridiction pénale.	
			•

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc



A Monther of the Subgitier Group

No/Nr/N° (A03)

240447-1&2

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

12050 West Little York - Houston, TX 77041 - USA

www.smst-tubes.com INSPECTION CERTIFICATE Abnahmeprüfzeugnis Certificat de réception

EN 10204: 2004 TYPE 3.1

	Y	
F	Page/Seite	
	6/6	

(A02)

(A01)

Other Tests and Declarations / Andere Prüfungen und Prüffeststellungen / Autres tests et déclarations

QL50000823

QL50000829

Heat treatment / Wärmebehandlung/Traitement thermique, 1950°F and water quenched

Eddy Current tested in accordance with ASTM E-426/ 12-1/2% Notch /Result - Satisfactory

No Weld repair / Keine Reparaturschweissung / Aucune réparation par soudure

The material is conforming to directive 2000/53/EC, 2002/95/EC and CD 2005/618/EC. / Das Material entspricht den Anforderungen der Richtlinien 2000/53/EC, 2002/95/EC und CD 2005/618/EC. / Le matériau est conforme aux directives 2000/53/EC, 2002/95/EC et CD 2005/618/EC.

Tubes are free from mercury contamination and from radioactive contamination / Die Rohre sind frei von Quecksilberverunreinigungen und frei vom radioaktiver Verunreinigung / Les tubes sont exempts de contamination par le mercure et de contamination radioactive

Confirmation with reference to Pressure Equipment Directive 97/23/EC: The works operates a quality management system that has undergone a specific assessment for materials for pressure equipment and is certified by a competent body (ABS QE Cert. No. 30788) Bestätigung in Bezug auf Druckgeräterichtlinie 97/23/EC: Das Werk wendet ein Qualitätsmanagementsystem an, das in Bezug auf Werkstoffe für Druckgeräte einer spezifischen Bewertung unterzogen wurde und von einer zuständigen Stelle (ABS QE Cert. No. 30788) zertifiziert ist. Confirmation concernant la Directive Equipements sous Pression 97/23/EC : L'usine applique un système de management de la qualité qui a fait l'objet d'une évaluation spécifique pour les matériaux pour équipements sous pression et qui est certifié par un organisme compétent (ABS QE Cert. No. 30788)

SOLUTION ANNEALED, PICKLED AND PASSIVATED.

SMST certify that the delivered products comply with the requirements stipulated in the order. / Die Erzeugnisse wurden bestellungsgemäß geprüft und für in Ordnung befunden. / SMST-Tubes atteste que les produits livrés sont conformes aux stipulations de la commande.

Kaynee Kongel

Validation by manufacturer's representative / Validierung durch Vertreter des Herstellers

Mill's Inspector Werksachverständiger Le contrôleur usine

Raynee Rangel - Quality Technical Analyst

Date of edition Ausgabedatum Date d'édition 06/07/2011

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

Ş,

without signature. In case the owner of the original would release a	Verwendung für andere Erzeugnisse werden als	Ce certificat est redigé à l'aide d'un traitement électronique de données et est applicable sans signature. Tout changement ou application pour d'autres produits seront considérés comme faisification de documents et fraude et seront sujet à la juridiction pénale.

Salzgitter Mannesmann Stainless Tubes USA, Inc

	~여릴러가 I ISO 9001 : 2	Et an a sta			h Flansch						
Ze	ertifikat-Registrier 44 100 071888	-Nr. Flansch Te	enwerk Bebitz el. +49 34691 4	GmbH - Leber 0 0 - Fax +49	3469140 329	- Email: f	fianges@b	ebitz.de			
nac	Abnahme h (A02) / ac	• –						-			
	hen des Herst ufacturer's bra		ß		Stempel des Stamp of the)	-· .	
acc. /	prüft als Herste AD-Merkblatt W iziert nach DGF 045. / Certified	V0 / TRD100 al R 97/23/EG du	nd VdTÜV Mate rch TŬV CERT	erial Sheets 36 Zertifzlerungs	50/3, 354, 399. st. für Drucka	eräte der		D GmbH	Co KG,	Benar	nte Stelle
(A06	iomer	trial Piping S 3ox 581270 A, OK 74158		1C.		Auft Liefe	eli-Nr (A0 rag (A08) erschein /	/ Order Delivery	; / No. (3021 3130	809 566
	<u></u>				<u> </u>	Post	tion (B07			055R	
	(B08) Bezei ntityProdu		; B09 - B11))			Schme Heat pá		rüf los (B 07) st no.
6	y		k Flange 30	0 lbs S80s r	aised face	5	· .		• • (.		2564/1
Mate					E SA-182M					· · · ·	
(B02 Anfo	rd. ASME I NACE N J NACE N	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler) °C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure \	enched in wa -2007 - DIN Vessel Code	eter EN ISO 15 - Section I	5156-3 : I Part A	X	A 262 pra	actice I		· · · ·
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ	rd. ASME I NACE N J NACE N	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler sted 100%, I) °C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure \ C-test acc. t	-2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS	ter EN ISO 15 - Section I SO 3651-2 1	5156-3 : I Part A Fest A /	X				
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ nent	; B05) auste ord. ASME I) NACE I ulre- 2010 A PMI-tes neizenanalys	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler sted 100%, I) °C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure \ C-test acc. t	-2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS	ter EN ISO 15 - Section I SO 3651-2 1	5156-3 : I Part A Fest A /	A ASTM A	elting pr			PREN
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ nent Schn	BO5) auste auste auste NACE N aure- 2010 As PMI-tes neizenanalys Si I	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler Sted 100%, I sted 100%, I sted (C71 - C92 Mn P) °C and que D2 / MR0103 & Pressure \ C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana	enched in wa 2-2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS Iysis	ater EN ISO 15 - Section I SO 3651-2 7 Erschm TI Mo	i 156-3 : I Part A Fest A / elzung Nb	A / ASTM <i>A</i> (C70) / M	eiting pr N 0,079	ocess Cu	E Al	19,60
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ Aent Schn C 0,02	B05) auste ord. ASME I NACE I NACE I Uire- 2010 AS PMI-tes neizenanalys Si 23 0,47	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler Sted 100%, I Sted 100%, I Sted (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure \ C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S 0,005	-2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS Iysis - Ni - Ni 	ater EN ISO 15 - Section I SO 3651-2 7 Erschm TI Mo	i 156-3 : I Part A Fest A / elzung Nb	A / Astm <i>A</i> (C70) / M	eiting pr N 0,079	ocess Cu	E Al	
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ nent Schn C 0,02 Mech	; B05) auste ord. ASME I) NACE N uire- 2010 A: PMI-tes neizenanalys SI 23 0,47 hanische Prü- enlage (C02): q	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler Sted 100%, I se (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036 fungen / Med at / Position of	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure N C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S 0,005 18,3 chanical test Specimen: q/t	enched in wa -2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS iysis i Ni 34 8,04 s Ci	ater EN ISO 15 - Section I SO 3651-2 T Erschm TI Mo	5156-3 : I Part A Fest A / elzung V + Mo + 5	A (C70) / M (C70) / M Cr + Ni+C 15 KBV / Chai	elting pr N 0,079	OCESS Cu N=Cr+	E Al 3,3 × M	19,60
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ nent Schn C 0,02 Mech Probe Zugv	; B05) auste ord. ASME I) NACE N) NACE N) PMI-tes neizenanalys Si 23 0,47 nanische Prütenlage (C02): quersuch / Tensikk Streckgr. (C11)	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler sted 100%, I se (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036 fungen / Med pt / Position of e-Test ASTM	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure \ C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S 0,005 18,3 Chanical test Specimen: q/t A.370	enched in wa -2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS iysis NI 84 8,04 S 2) Dehng. (C13)	ater EN ISO 15 = - Section I SO 3651-2 T Erschm TI Mo $=$ V = C + $\frac{Mn}{6}$ + $I_0 = 4 d_0$	5156-3 : I Part A Fest A / elzung V + Mo + 5	A (C70) / M (C70) / M Cr + Ni+C 15 KBV / Chai	elting pr N 0,079 2u PRE py Impact N,10045-1 rte (C42) values	OCESS Cu N=Cr+	E 3,3 × M 243) age	19,60 40 + 16 × N Härte (C32)
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ nent Schn C 0,02 Mech Prob Zugw Temp (C03)	site ord. ASME I NACE N NACE N NACE N 2010 A re- 2010 A pMI-tes PMI-tes neizenanalys Si 23 0,47 nanische Prütenlage (C02): quersuch / Tensiku Streckgr. (C11) 0,2%	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler sted 100%, I se (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036 fungen / Med At / Position of e.Test ASTM / Yield strength 1,0%	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure N C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S Cr 0,005 18,3 Chanical test Specimen: q/t A.370 Zugfestigk. (C12	Anched in water -2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS iysis NI 	ater EN ISO 15 $e - Section ISO 3651-2 TErschmTI MoEV = C + \frac{Mn}{6} + \frac{Mn}{6}I_0 = 4 d_0Einschnürg.Red. of area$	156-3 : I Part A Fest A / elzung V + Mo + 5 I Temp. (C03)	A (C70) / M (C70) /	elting pr N 0,079 2u PRE py Impact N,10045-1 rte (C42) values	Cu N = Cr + Test MW (C Avera	E 3,3 × M 243) age	19,60 40 + 16 × N Härte (C32) Hardness- ISO 6506 HBW
(B02 Anfo (B03 Tequ nent Schn C 0,02 Mech Probe Zugw Temp (C03) °C	; B05) auste ord. ASME I) NACE N iire- 2010 A: pMI-tes PMI-tes neizenanaiys Si I 23 0,47 1 hanische Prütenlage (C02): q ersuch / Tensiké Streckgr. (C11) 0,2% MPa (N/mm²) min 205	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler sted 100%, I se (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036 fungen / Med At / Position of e.Test ASTM / Yield strength 1,0%	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure N C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S 0,005 18,3 Chanical test Specimen: q/t A.370 Zugfestigk. (C12 MPa (N/mm*)	Proched in water -2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS iysis r Ni B4 8,04 s Ci 2) Dehng. (C13) h Elongation %	ater EN ISO 15 = - Section I SO 3651-2 T Erschm TI Mo $=$ $=$ C + $\frac{Mn}{6}$ + $I_0 = 4 d_0$ Einschnürg. Red. of area $\frac{1}{6}$	156-3 : I Part A Fest A / elzung V + Mo + 5 V + Mo + 5 I Temp. (C03) ° C	A (C70) / M (C70) / M Cr + Ni + C 15 KBV / Chau DIN E Einzelwe Single	elting pr N 0,079 2u PRE py Impact N,10045-1 rte (C42) values	OCESS Cu N=Cr+ Test MW (C Aven J	E 3,3 × M 243) age	19,60 40 + 16 × N Härte (C32) Hardness- ISO 6506 HBW
(B02 Anfo (B03 Requ Anfo Schn C 0,02 Mech Probe Zugw Temp (C03) C 20	i; B05) auste ord. ASME I iire- 2010 A: pMI-tes PMI-tes neizenanalys Si 23 0,47 1 hanische Prütenslich Sicker (C11) 0,2% MPa (N/mm²) min 205 max	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler ated 100%, I Be (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036 fungen / Med fungen / Med fungen / Med MPa (N/mm²)	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure N C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S (0,005) 18,3 Chanical test Specimen: q/t A.370 Zugfestigk. (C11 MPa (N/mm?) 515	Ni Circle 2007 - DIN Vessel Code Vessel Code NI 1955 NI 194 8,04 1934 8,04 1934 8,04 1934 8,04 1934 8,04 1934 8,04 1934 30,0	ater EN ISO 15 e - Section I SO 3651-2 T Erschm TI Mo $EV = C + \frac{Mn}{6} + \frac{1}{6}$ $I_0 = 4 d_0$ Einschnürg. Red. of area $\frac{1}{50}$	156-3 : Part A rest A / elzung V + Mo + 5 F Temp. (C03) ° C	A (C70) / M (C70) / M Cr + Ni + C 15 KBV / Chau DIN E Einzelwe Single	eiting pr N 0,079 u PRE py Impact N-10045-1 rle (C42) values	OCESS Cu N=Cr+ Test MW (C Aven J	E 3,3 × M 243) age	19,60 Mo + 16 × N Harte (C32) Hardness ISO 6506 HBW 2,5/187,5
(B02 Anfo (B03 Tequ Aent Schn C 0,02 Mech Probe Zugw Temp (C03) C 20	; B05) auste rd. ASME I) NACE N iire- 2010 A: PMI-tes neizenanalys SI 123 0,47 1 nanische Prü: ensage (C02): q ersuch / Tensiki Streckgr. (C11) 0,2% MPa (N/mm²) min 205 max 297	nitis. > 1040 B 16.5-2009 MR0175-200 SME Boiler Sted 100%, I se (C71 - C92 Mn P ,75 0,036 fungen / Med (/t / Position of e-Test.= ASTM / Yield strength 1,0% MPa (N/mm²) 324	°C and que 02 / MR0103 & Pressure N C-test acc. t) / Ladle ana S (0,005) 18,3 Chanical test Specimen: q/t A.370 Zugfestigk. (C11 MPa (N/mm?) 515	enched in wa 2007 - DIN Vessel Code to DIN EN IS iysis NI 34 8,04 s Cl 2) Dehng. (C13) Elongation % 30,0 63,3	ater EN ISO 15 e - Section I SO 3651-2 T Erschm TI Mo $EV = C + \frac{Mn}{6} + \frac{1}{6}$ $I_0 = 4 d_0$ Einschnürg. Red. of area $\frac{1}{50}$	156-3 : Part A rest A / elzung V + Mo + 5 F Temp. (C03) ° C	A (C70) / M (C70) / M Cr + Ni + C 15 KBV / Chau DIN E Einzelwe Single	eiting pr N 0,079 u PRE py Impact N_10045-1 rte (C42) values 50 144	OCESS Cu N=Cr+ Test MW (C Aven J	E 3,3 × M 243) age	19,60 40 + 16 × N Härte (C32) Hardness ISO 6506 HBW 2,5/187,5 168

Besichtigung und Ausmessung ohne Beanstandungen. (D01) / Results of inspection and dimension without objections. Die gestellten Anforderungen sind erfüllt. (Z01) / The product meets the requirements.

R. Sparing, Abnahmebeauftragter des Herstellers (Z02) inspection Representative of the Manufacturer

APZ wurde mit EDV erstellt und ist ohne Unterschrift gültig. / This MTR was electronically generated and is valid without a signature

P	INSPECTION CERTIFICATE CERTIFICATE NO. :0YYU5273 PAGE : 1/1 DATE : 2011-08-08	
	SUSTOMER :MARUBENI-ITOCHU TUBULARS AMERICA INC. ORDER NO. :HR030934	
	SHIPPER :K AND I TUBULAR CORP. 194 JH2 LZD66108 1P13J001601 COMMODITY :HOT FINISHED STAINLESS PIPE	
	STANDARD :ASTM A312-09 / ASME 2010 SA-312 TP304 ASTM A312-09 / ASME 2010 SA-312 TP304L ASTM A376-06 / ASME 2010 SA-376 TP304	•
•	SPECIFICATION : MILL WORK NO. :0YYU5273 O. E.:NPS6 W. T. :SCH80S LENGTH:MIN. 20feet MAX. 24feet QUANTITY:14pcs. TOTAL LENGTH:316-00feet MASS:4099kg	:
	HEAT NO. :F123012 F124108 F126013 PRODUCTS PCS. :1 4 9	
	HEAT TREATMENT : SOLUTION TREATED (1940° F X 2min. W.Q.)	
	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION (%)	· .
	*1 *3 *3 *3 *2 *2	
	SPEC. MIN. L - - - - 180 80 MAX. L 35 75 200 45 30 200 110	
	HEAT NO. F 123012 L 20 30 176 34 0 183 82	
	F124108 L 25 29 182 36 0 185 84	
-ζ	E126013 L 23 33 177 34 0 183 81 \$1 L:LADLE ANALYSIS \$2:X10 \$3:X1000 OTHER:X100	
	TENSILE TEST	:
	YS TS EL	
	*1 *2 *3 *3 % SPEC. MIN. L B P 30.0 P 75.0 35	
	NAX. L B P - P	
	F123012 L B P 40.3 P 88.8 62	
	F124108 L B P 41. 7 P 89. 1 62 F126013 L B P 40. 8 P 89. 4 62	
	TYPE OF SPECIMEN:STRIP 1in. WIDTH *1 SAMPLING DIRECTION L:LONGITUDINAL *2 SAMPLING POSITION B:BASE METAL *3 INIT P:ksi GAUGE LENGTH:2. 0in. KIND OF YS:0. 2% OFFSET	. 1
	CORROSION TEST (MIL-P-1144D) : ACCEPTABLE CORROSION TEST (MIL-P-24691/3) : GUARANTEED	
	FLATTENING TEST: ACCEPTABLE TONY TONY	Cardwell
	ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION (ASME SA-999/SE-213 U-SHAPED NOTCH): ACCEPTABLE NACE MED175 HARDNESS: GUARANTEED FEB	0 8 2012
	NO WELD REPAIR	
	MERCURY FREE CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO PED97/23/EC. ANNEX I, PAR 4.3 BY TUEV RHEINLAND INDUSTRIE SERVICE GmbH	
	(NOTIFIED BODY, ID-No. 0035/CERTIFICATE NO. 01 202 J/Q-02 008) NACE MR0103 HARDNESS: GUARANTEED	
	EN 10204 3.1	1
	WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL HEREIN DESCRIBED HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED. SAMPLED, TESTED, AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABOVE STANDARD AND SPECIFICATION AND SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS.	
	2	
1	MANAGER, QUALITY ASSURANCE SECTION	-
	KAN Important Message To Our Customers> No. 025594A11 This certification is intended only for products listed. Modification to or unauthorized use of this certification is strictly prohibited. Offences may be regarded as lorgery of documents and be subject to criminal prosecution. If you have any questions on this certification, you can contact us by facsimile or e-mail as shown below; Fax. No. : +81-3-4416-6789 E-mail:pipe-ipp@sumitomometals.co.jp	
. \$	Mi UADD94HII	

Kemper County MM233798

[FABSCO SHELL & T12-10279-FL 83171/1] T0254055-1 FA830RFWN804/L [LN: 18] [KAH
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	77
	1811
Bereich Flansche	
GERIE	1
EN ISO Such Flanscheimer Ag 34691 400 - Partiticate 3.1 / Certificate 01.12	2010
Zertifikation 071888	
EN ISO 9001 : 2008 Zertifikat-Registrier-Nr. 44 100 07/1888 Abnahmeprüfzeugnis 3.1 / Inspection certificate 3.1 / Certificat de reception 3. Abnahmeprüfzeugnis 3.1 / Inspection certificate 3.1 / Certificat de reception 3. Abnahmeprüfzeugnis 3.1 / Inspection certificate 3.1 / Certificat de reception 3. Abnahmeprüfzeugnis 3.1 / Inspection certificate 3.1 / Certificat de reception 3. Abnahmeprüfzeugnis 3.1 / Inspection certificate 3.1 / Certificat de reception 3. Abnahmeprüfzeugnis 3.1 / Inspection certificate 3.1 / Certificat 3.1 / Certificate 3.1 / Certific	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Abliantine nin EN 10204 : 2005 Mint des Abnehmers (203)	
Stemp of the testing engineer	
Imachi (view) Stamp of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the statistical state of the state of th	Stelle
Zeichen des Hersteller (AOY) [B] Manufacturer's brand [I] Worrprüft als Hersteller nach AD-Merkblatt WO / TRD100 und VdTÜV Werkstoffblatter 350/3, 304, 399. Überprüft als Hersteller nach AD-Merkblatt WO / TRD100 und VdTÜV Werkstoffblatter 350/3, 354, 399. Überprüft als Hersteller nach AD-Merkblatt WO / TRD100 und VdTÜV Werkstoffblatter 350/3, 354, 399. Überprüft als Hersteller nach AD-Merkblatt WO / TRD100 und VdTÜV Werkstoffblatter 350/3, 354, 399. Überprüft als Hersteller nach AD-Merkblatt WO / TRD100 und VdTÜV Material Sheets 350/3, 354, 399. AD-Merkblatt WO / TRD100 and VdTÜV Material Sheets 350/3, 354, 399. Sterrifiziert nach DGR 97/23/EG durch TÜV CERT Zertifizierungsst. für Druckgeräte der TÜV NORD GmbH Co KG, registration ne Zertifiziert nach DGR 97/23/EG durch TÜV CERT Zertifizierungsst. für Druckgeräte der TÜV NORD GmbH Co KG, registration ne Zertifiziert nach DGR 97/23/EG durch TÜV CERT Zertifizierungsst. für Druckgeräte der TÜV NORD GmbH Co KG, registration ne Nr. 0045. / Certified acc. to PED 97/23/EC, certifying body for pressure equipment TÜV AD (AO7) / Order 302180 Auftrag (A08) / Order 303571 Liefarschein / Delivery No. 056RB	0.0045.
Manufacture Horstellernach AD-Merkblan WW Material Sheets 350/3, contracted der TOV NORD GmbH Co KG, regioner	00
Überprüft als Heistone / TRD100 and Vulto CERT Zertifzierungson equipment 1000 (Order-No. TP2766	92
Nr. 0045. / Certified ad: 10. 4 Jack No. 303571	6
Zertifiziert nach Dielo act to PED 97/2012/11 / State of PED 97/2012/1	
Besteller Industry 581270 Position (Burn) - Schmelze Pri	Hos (BUI)
(A06) P.O. BUX SECTION 1270	
	171/1
Stck (B08) Bezeichnung (B01; B03 - 200) Quantity Product 20 8 inch Welding Neck Flange 300 lbs S80s raised face	· · ·
Quantity Product Quantity Direct Flange 300 IDS Core	·
Material F 304/F 304L - ASTM A 182M-09277 material F 304/F 304L - ASTM A 182M-09277 material (B02; B05) austenitis. > 1040 °C and quenched in water (B02; B02; B02; B02; B02; B02; B02; B02;	
Material F 304/F 504/E oc and quencheu international state editions)	• ,
Material F 304/F 304L - AOTH (B02; B05) austenitis. > 1040 °C and quenched in Water (B02; B05) austenitis. > 1040 °C and quenched in Water (B03) ASME B 16.5-2009 Anford. ASME B 16.5-2009 NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts, last editions) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A NACE MR0175-2008 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel	
(B02; B00) austrimute Anford. ASMEB 16.5-2009 Anford. ASMEB 16.5-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15156 (all parts) (B03) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E (B03) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E Require- 2007 / 2008a ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A ments point-state acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E ments point-state acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E	
Anford. ASME B 10.0 - 2002 / MR0103-2007 (B03) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 NACE MR0175-2007 NACE MR0175 NACE MR	
(B03) NACE MR0175-2002 Boiler & Pressure Vesser 0551-2 Test A / ASTM A2 (B03) Require- 2007 / 2008a ASME Boiler & Pressure Vesser 0551-2 Test A / ASTM A2 Require- 2007 / 2008a ASME Boiler & Pressure Vesser 0551-2 Test A / ASTM A2 ments pML tested 100%, IC-test acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A2 ments pML tested 100%, IC-test acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A2 Erschmelzung (C70) / Melting process E ments pML tested 100%, IC-test acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A2 Melting Process E Melting Process E	AL PREN
Anford. ASME B 16.5-2009 Anford. ASME B 16.5-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 15150 (cm // (B03) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E (B03) NACE MR0175-2002 / MR0103-2007 - DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E Require- 2007 / 2008a ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code - Section II Part A ments PMI-tested 100%, IC-test acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test A / ASTM A 262 practice E PMI-tested 100%, IC-test acc. to DIN EN ISO 3651-2 Test Mo Mo N Cu	19,64
ments PMI-tested 100%, 10 test Erschniels N Cu Schmelzenanalyse (C71 - C92) / Ladie analysis Erschniels 0,085	
Schmelzenanalyse (C71 - C52)	3 × Mo + 16 × N
C SI $1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Härte (C32)
CEV = C + 6 5	Lardness
O(019 O(19)	1 100 6500
Mechanische Prüfungen / Mechanical teste lo = 4 do DiN EN 10042 MW (0 Aver	HBW
Mechanische Prüfungen / Mechanische Pröfungen /	age 2,5/187,5
Probenlage (C02): g/t / Position of Specific Zugversuch / Tensile Test - ASTM A 370 Zugversuch /	
Streckulture aumm ²	
Temp Streckgr. (C1)) 1,0% Tensie or (N/mm ²) % (C03) 0,2% MPa (N/mm ²) % 20 20	15.3 169
1 °C MPa (1997) 515	15,3 169
min 205	
20 max 501 60,2	•
20 285 311 591	
	Cardwell
Tony	Uaiu
	B 0 8 2012
	RNO

Uris	BRISTOL METALS, LLC IN BRISTOL, TN, USA			MILL T	EST REPC RM ID NUN 11: SALES ORDER 00503	ABER 7 3248 (RLS
•				· .	CERT ID /	
SOLD TO					00043755	/ 01
PO BOX 58127						•
TULSA, OK 74 USA	158-1270		a na sa	1		
		·			•	
CUSTOMER P.O. TP262782	CUSTOMER PART		HEAT		······································	
DESCRIPTION:3080080)03121200		4025			
8" WELDED PIPE SO	CHED 80S TP304/TP304L	(UNS#S30400/S30403)	A312 XRAY DO	UBLE RAND	OM LENGTH	
CERTIFICATION REQUIE	EMENTS	· ·				
ENGINEERING ASTM A312-09 ASM	E SA312-10, No ADD.		•			•
HYDRO PRESSURE						
1,700 PSI						
HEAT TREAT Annealed at1900 De	eg F. and water quenched	to below 800 Deg. F.	n less than 3 mi	nutee		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Physical		nuces.	·····	
'ountry of Orig	in		······································			
Jweden	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		•
C Cr	Co Cu	<u>Chemical</u> Mn Mo			·	
.019 18.26			Ni N .11 .067	P .029	Si S .32 .001	
EST	UNITS	Mechanical				
ensile PSI	PSI	RESULTS 89000				
leld PSI	PSI	47000				
long %		58			1	
ardness IB174						
EST	RESULT			Tony	Cardwell	
G Bend	Pass		, ·			
•	<u>RESULT</u>	NDE	·	reb	0 8 2012	
EST	Pass					1
00% Radiography	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					ĺ
EST D0% Radiography This report shall not b This test report repres in full compliance with Cartification is in acco Chemical content is % No weld repairs have i Hardness in accordan Pipe is Pickled and Pa Bristol Metals has a Q Bristol Metals does no NAFTA country of orgi	e altered or reproduced, except i sents the actual attributes of the i applicable specifications and yo rdance with EN10204:2004 type 6 by weight. Mechanical test resu- been performed on the base mat ce with NACE MR0175 and MR0 assivated in accordance with AST uality Management System in plat t add mercury during any manufa in: USA	n full, without the prior written terms furnished and all items v ur purchase order. 3.1. Its are in English units (inches erial. 103 and material is free of co M A380. ace that is in compliance with acturing process.	approval of Bristol Me vere manufactured, s and pounds). d work to enhance m ISO 9001:2008.	atals LLC. ampled, inspecte echanical proper	d, and tested ties.	

| | 402507] T0254055-1 | BR880S04/LX [LN: 40] [KAH]



MILL TEST REPORT RM ID NUMBER 113248 SALES ORDER / RLS 005032 / 3 CERT ID / REV 00043755 / 01

SOLD TO

INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS PO BOX 581270 TULSA, OK 74158-1270 USA

USTOMER P.O. CUSTOMER PART P262782	HEAT NO. 402507
Raw Material Melt Source Sweden FAR BAA-Cannot certify compilance, DFARS BAA-Complies, FAA TAA-Complies	
•	· . ·
. Х	
	•
	Tony Cardwell
	FEB 0 8 2012
ç	
	•
	P.LO
	Rick Duncan - Quality Assurance Mgr

÷

Date Printed 11/04/2010

QF-576 qtc302z (v1.1)

Page 2

FABSCO SH	ELL &	T12-3	L0279-FL	1 8	7396/1]	T025405	5-1	FA415RFWN	404/L	[LN	: 21]	[K
		TÜV-	-					7				
	C	CERT	シ					A Contraction	SET SET	2 Prairie		5
	El	N ISO 9001 :	2008		Bereic	ch Flansch	10			10.555	100	-
· <u> </u>	Z	ertifikat-Registrie 44 100 07188						Bebitz / GERMAN) flanges@bebitz.de		\sim		()
								/ Certificat				- 8
	nac	:h (A02) / a	cc. DIN EN	10204 : 20	05 Nr. (A	03) / No. 1	1-292	55 Datum (2	202) / C)ate 2	22.11.201	1
	Zeic	hen des Hers ufacturer's br	tellers (A04)	ф	•	Stempel des Stamp of the	Abneh	mers (Z03)	ک			-
:	acc. Zerti	fiziert nach DG	707 1RD100 a R 97/23/EG du	Ind VollUV Mater	rial Sheets 3: Zertifzlerungs	50/3, 354, 399 st. für Drucko	eräte de	r 350/3, 354, 399, / r TŪV NORD Gmb V NORD GmbH C		Bonar	noto Stalle	
. ·	Best	teller Indus	trial Piping S	Specialists, Ind	C.		Bes	tell-Nr (A07) / O	der-No.	TP30	09026	-
	(A06) P.O. I	Box 581270				Auff	trag (A08) / Orde	r	3121	678	
	Cust	tomor	A, OK 7415	8-1270				erschein / Deliv	-			
:	Stek	······		1: B09 - B11)	·····		Pos	ition (B07.1) / Ite		020R		
:		ntity_Prod		1; 009 - 011)		_			Schm Heat r	elze/P	rüfios (B07)
	35	(4 inch \	Velding Nec	k Flange 150	lbs S40s r	aised face	\rightarrow				7396/1	
										(
•	Mate	rial F 304	1/F 304L - A	STM A 182M-	10 / ASME	E SA-182M						_
				°C and quer	iched in wa	ater						
	Anfo (B03		B 16.5-2009									
	Requ		MR0175-20	03 / MR0103- & Pressure V	2007 - DIN	I EN ISO 15	156-3	: 2005				
	ment							4 / ASTM A 262	oractica	c		
. :	Schr) / Ladie analy								-
•	C		Mn P	S Cr	NI			(C70) / Melting				
	0.01			0,013 18,2		Ti Mo	Nb	V N 0.070	Cu		PREN 19.33	
	0,01	, 0, 10	11-1-101000	10,010 110,2		Mn	V + Mo -				19,33 Vla + 16 × N	
:	Mech	nanische Prü	ifungen / Me	chanical tests	CI	$\exists V = C + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}$	5	15	KEN= OF	+ 0,0 × N	VIU + 10 × N	
	Zugv	ersuch / Tensi	e Test - ASTM			$l_0 = 4 d_0$		KBV / Charpy Imp DIN EN ISO 14			Härte (C32) Hardness	
	Temp (C03) ° C	Streckgr. (C11 0,2% MPa (N/mm [*])	1,0%	Zugfestigk. (C12) Tensile strength MPa (N/mm²)	Dehng. (C13) Elongation %	Einschnürg. Red. of area %	Temp. (C03) ° C	Einzelwerte (C42 Single values J	Ave	(C43) erage J	ISO 6506-1 HBW 2,5/187,5	
	20	min 205 max		515	30,0	50	20					
	20	282	317	575	59,3	72	20	166 160 1	72 16	6.0	159	
•												
			1							.		

Besichtigung und Ausmessung ohne Beanstandungen. (D01) / Results of inspection and dimension without objections. Die gestellten Anforderungen sind erfüllt. (Z01) / The product meets the requirements.

R. Sparing, Abnahmebeauftragter des Herstellers (Z02) Inspection Representative of the Manufacturer

APZ wurde mit EDV erstellt und ist ohne Unterschrift gültig. / This MTR was electronically generated and is valid without a signature.

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

[FABSCO SHELL & T12-10279-FL	400023] T0254055-1 BR	440S04/L [LN: 41] [KAH]
Pipe/Tube Manufactured by BRISTOL METALS, LLC IN BRISTOL, TN, USA	PR440 SOYL	MILL TEST REPORT RM ID NUMBER 110061 SALES ORDER / RLS 004732 / 5 CERT ID / REV 00033611 / 01
INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS 606 N. 145TH EAST AVE TULSA, OK 74116 USA		
CUSTOMER P.O. CUSTOMER PART	HEAT NO 400023	
DESCRIPTION304004003120200 4" WELDED PIPE SCHED 405 TP304/TP304L (U	INS# S30400/S30403) A312 DOUBLE R	ANDOM LENGTHS
CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS		
ENGINEERING ASTM A312-09 ASME SA312-07, 09 ADD.		
HYDRO PRESSURE 1,600 PSI		
HEAT TREAT Annealed at1900 Deg F. and water quenched to	o below 800 Deg. F. in less than 3 minu	ites.

					<u> </u>	hemical					
(C .021	Cr 18.12	Mn 1.366	Ni 8.10	N .0440	P .029	Si. .458	s .0120			
Yie Elo Hard RBI	nsile PSI Id PSI Ing % <u>Iness</u> 81	•	I	<u>UNITS</u> PSI PSI R <u>ESULT</u> Pass	RES 8	chanical <u>SULTS</u> 7300 9600 57.6				•	

This test report represents the actual attributes of the items furnished and all items were manufactured, sampled, inspected, and tested In full compliance with applicable specifications and your purchase order. Certification is in accordance with EN10204:2004 type 3.1. Chemical content is % by weight. Mechanical test results are in English units (inches and pounds). No weld repairs have been performed on the base material. Hardness in accordance with NACE MR0175 and MR0103 and material is free of cold work to enhance mechanical properties. Pipe is Pickled and Passivated in accordance with ASTM A380. Bristol Metals has a Quality Management System in place that is in compliance with ISO 9001:2000. Bristol Metals does not add mercury during any manufacturing process. NAFTA country of orgin: USA

Raw Material Melt Source USA

FAR BAA - Complies, DFARS BAA - Complies, FAR TAA - Complies

Tony Cardwell

FEB 0 8 2012

Rick Duncan - Quality Assurance Mgr

Picke

qtc302z (v1.1)

Page 1

Date Printed 04/07/2010

FABSCO SHELL & T12-: FORGED COMPONE INC.	14527 Smith Rd.	Page 1 of 1 Page 1 of 1 REPORT NUMBER 58984 DATE 2/10/2012 SCI ORDER NUMBER 55006	83 84
CUSTOMER ORDER NUMBER SOLD/SHIPPED TO	TP330675 IPS (TULSA) 606 NORTH 145 EAST AVE		01
	TULSA OK	(74116 USA	
tem Quantity Description			
1 2 2" X 600 X 9" LG RF		and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	
2 2 2" X 600 X 9" LG RF	lwn /	0279-7-8	
4 2 2" X 300 X 9" LG RF	LWN		
5 2 2"X 800 X 9" LG RF	LWN		
HEAT NUMBER: M359 HEMICAL ANALYSIS	MATERIAL TYPE: SA182F304/L PHYSICAL PROPERI	I.A.W. ASME 2010 ED.	
C .013 Vin 1.770 2 .0290 3 .0300 3I .580 2r 18.240 Ar .500 Vil 8.250 4 .0900	Yield PSI Tensile PSI Elongation Reduction of Area Hardness	59,700 91,800 52 73.4 201 HBW	· ·

sat TreatmentSOLUTION ANNEALEDsmperature1900 °Fme at Temperaturecoling MediaWATER

e hereby certify that all test results and process information contained herein are correct and true as contained in the

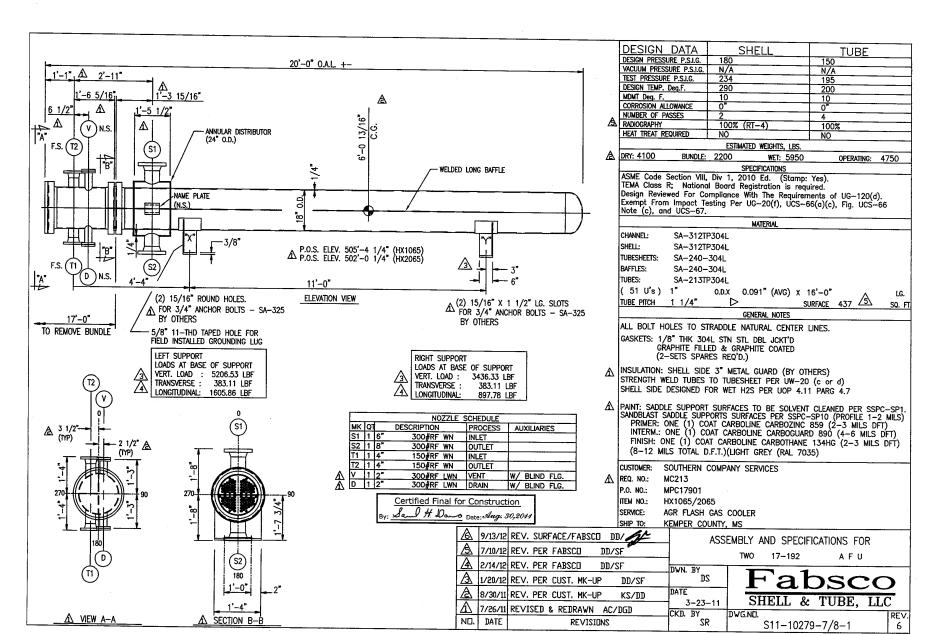
cords of the company. Prepared by le J. 0

Name: Helen Fielder

Title: QA Representative

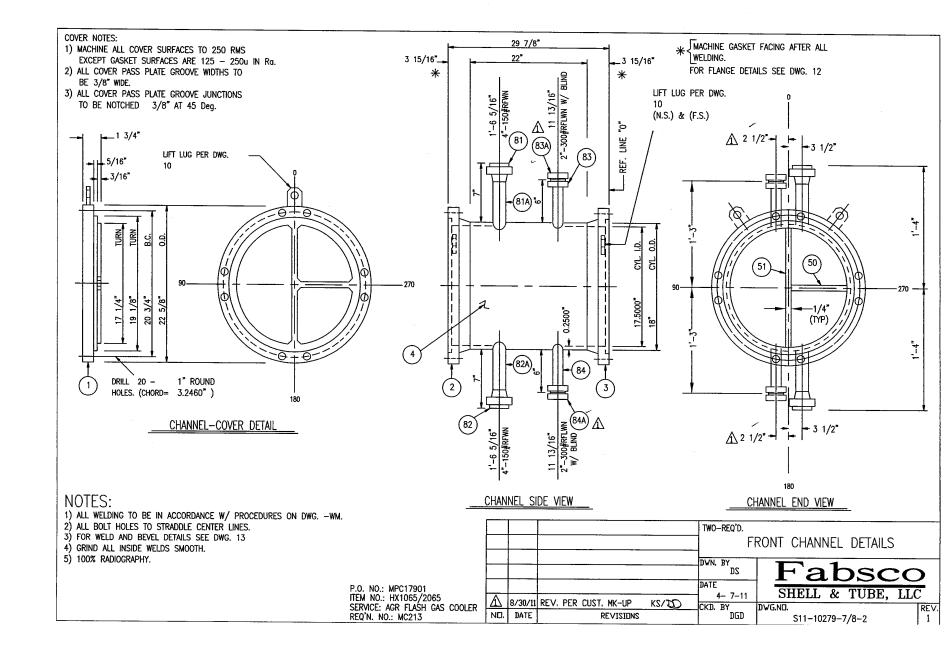
Page 1 of 1

Date printed: 2/10/2012 2:54:48 PM

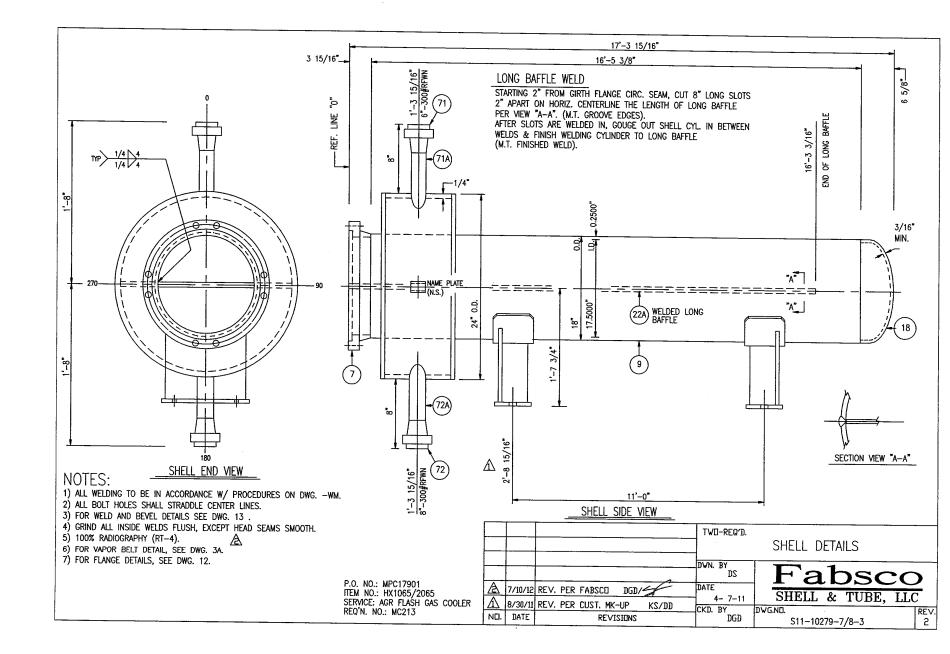


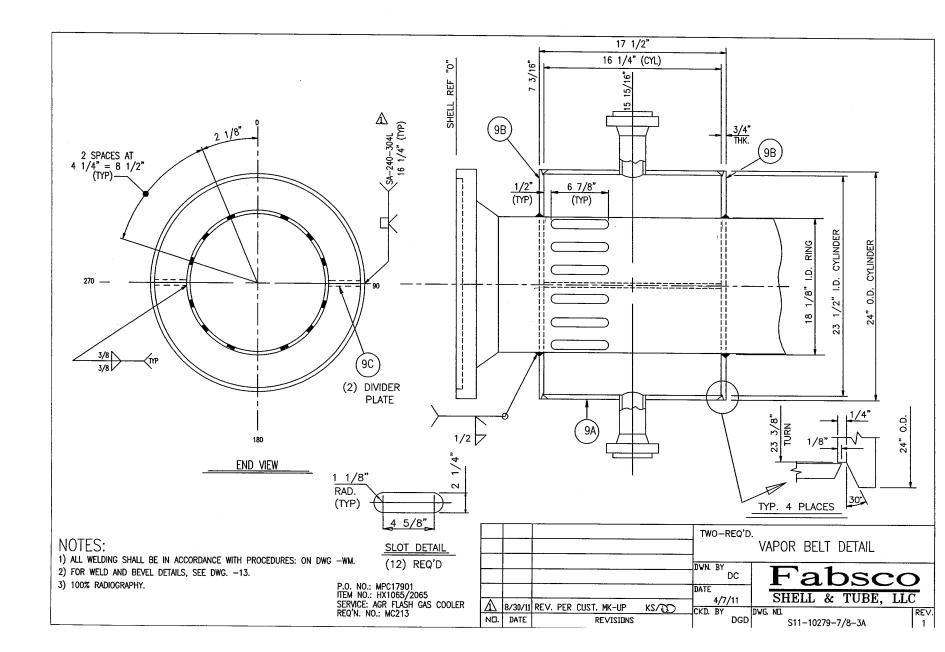
CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS		
 NOTIFY CUSTOMER AT LEAST 10 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF ANY SCHEDULED TEST, WITH VERBAL CONFIRMATION BEFORE THE HOLD POINT IS SCHEDULED TO OCCUR. SUBPLIED IS RECYLIPTED TO DODUDE A MUNIMUM DET (2) DAY ADVANCE METERS 	15) FOR CLEANING STN. STL, USE ALUMINUM OXIDE OR SILICON CARENDE GRINDING WHEELS AND/OR STN. STL. BRUSHES NOT PREVIOUSLY USED ON	NDT REQUIREMENTS
 Supplier is required to provide a minimum five (5) day advance notice prior to when the witness point is scheduled to occur. 	CARBON OR LOW ALLOY STEEL	A HOW OWNEE 100% NADIONA II.
	16) PRECAUTION SHALL BE TAKEN TO AVOID CONTAMINATION ON STAINLESS STEEL. DURING FABRICATION.	△ AFTER WELDING LONG BAFFLE TO SHELL, M.T. FULL LENGTH OF WELD. ∧ RADIOGRAPH FILM SHALL BE FINE GRAIN, HIGH DEFINITION, HIGH CONTRAST
 THE FLATNESS TOLERANCE (MAXIMUM DEVIATION FROM A PLANE) ON PERIPHERAL GASKET CONTACT SURFACES SHALL BE ±1/32". 	17) NOZZLE WELDS SHALL BE SPOT X-RAYED OR U.T. WHEN POSSIBLE.	The grain, high definition, high contrast film (kodak type aa, equivalent or better). Film density shall
USE OF A STRAIGHT EDGE TO DETERMINE FLATNESS TOLERANCE IS ACCEPTABLE.	NOZZLE WELD SHALL BE M.T. OR P.T. AS A MIN. REQUIREMENT.	BE WITHIN A RANGE OF 2.0 TO 3.5 AS DETERMINED BY FILM DENSITY SPECIMENS OR BY CALIBRATED DENSITOMETER.
4) GIRTH FLANGE FLATNESS TOLERANCE SHALL BE MEASURED AFTER THE FLANGE FINAL WELDED. FLATNESS TOLERANCE ON TUBESHEET CASKET SURFACES SHALL BE MEASURED AFTER TUBE TO TUBESHEET LONGEN OF DOLLED ON MEASURED.	18) CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF ALL WELDS ON SHELL & CHANNEL SHALL BE TAKEN AS FOLLOWS TO REPRESENT BOTH MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC WELD;	
BE MEASURED AFTER TUBE-TO-TUBESHEET JOINTS ARE ROLLED OR WELDED.	 EACH COMPLETED CYLINDER, HEAD, NOZZLE WELD SHALL BE ANALYZED. 	STANDARD SHOP PRACTICES
5) THE INTERPASS TEMPERATURE FOR AUST. STN. STL. SHALL NOT EXCEED 350°F.	- TESTING TO BE DONE ON INSIDE SURFACE	1) ALL BOLT HOLES TO STRADDLE NATURAL CENTER LINES.
6) TEMPORARY ATTACHMENTS AND ARC STRIKES SHALL BE REMOVED, AND THE AREA	- ANALYSIS SHALL INCLUDE EACH SOURCE OF DEPOSITED	2) GRIND INSIDE WELDS FLUSH IN BTM. 1/3 OF SHELL 3) GRIND INSIDE WELDS SMOOTH WITH CHANNELS.
CONDITIONED, NONDESTRUCTIVELY EXAMINED MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION (MT) OR DYF	WELD MATERIAL (WIRE REEL, BOX OF WELD RODS)	4) MATCH MARK ALL COMPONENTS FOR PROPER FIT UP.
Penetrant examination (PT), in addition to visual examination, to ensure no cracks have been generated.	- CHECK FOR Cr, Ni, C, Nb (Cb), Mo, V, WHERE APPLICABLE	5) INSTALL SHIPPING COVERS ON ALL NOZZLES FOR SHIPMENT,
7) PLUG SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER WITH A METAL TEMPLATE	 FERRITE DETERMINATION OF STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE PARTS ARE REQ'D AS FOLLOWS: 	7) VESSEL SHALL BE CLEANED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF WELD SPLATTER
CONSISTING OF TWO DISCS (EACH HAVING A DIAMETER	- FERRITED NUMBER TO BE BETWEEN 3.0 TO 8.	DIRT, WELD ROD, AND OTHER FOREIGN DEBRIS.
EQUAL TO THE DAMETER OF THE BAFFLES) RIGIDLY	 READINGS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM AT LEAST TWO (2) LOCATIONS 	8) MAIN DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE HELD WITHIN TEMA TOLERANCE.
MOUNTED PERPENDICULAR TO A SHAFT, AND SPACED 18" APART.	FROM EACH NOZZLE GIRTH WELD, VESSEL WELD SEAM & OTHER STRENGTH WELDS. AT LEAST SIX (6) READINGS SHALL BE TAKEN	
	AT EACH LOCATION.	STANDARD HYDROTEST REQUIREMENTS
8) WELD JOINT SURFACES AND A MINIMUM OF 1" ON THE INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL SURFACES OF THE ADJACENT	20) p.m.i. is to be in accordance with KBR specification 2-1ts-us-bo-maju.	1) HYDROTEST CHARTS REQUIRED. 2) HYDROTEST TO BE HELD FOR ONE (1) HOUR (MIN).
BASE METAL SHALL BE CLEAN AND FREE OF PAINT, OIL, DIRT, SCALE, OXIDES, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATTER.	21) FLANCE BOLTING SHALL BE TIGHTENED WITH A TORQUE WRENCH	3) HYDROTEST HO BE HELD FOR ONE (1) HOOR (MIN).
	TO A VALUE OF 50,000 P.S.I. STRESS IN STUDS.	4) HYDROTEST WATER TO HAVE A CHLORIDE CONTENT OF 50ppm (MAX.),
9) ALL LIFTING LUG WELDS ARE TO BE M.T. OR P.T. OVER THE ENTIRE WELD SURFACE.	22) BACK CHIPPED WELDS, WELDING GROOVE AND PLATE EDGES SHALL BE M.T. OR P.T. PRIOR TO WELDING ON THE REVERSE SIDE	AND THE pH CONTROLLED BETWEEN 6 AND 9. 5) AFTER HYDROTEST, THE EXCHANGER TO BE DRAINED AND DRIED
10) STAMPING TO BE DONE WITH "LOW STRESS" STAMPS.		ANY REMAINING WATER IS TO BE REMOVED BY BLOWING WARM AIR
	23) LIQUID PENETRANT MATERIALS SHALL BE FREE OF HALCGENS (CHLORIDES) ZINC, SULFUR AND OTHER MATERIALS DETREMENTAL TO AUSTENETIC	AT 120" F (MAX.) SPECIAL PAINT REQUIREMENTS
11) SUPPORT PADS ARE TO BE AIR AND	STANLESS STEEL	1) ALL STAINLESS STEEL MATERIAL SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM BLASTING,
SOAP TESTED WITH 15 P.S.I.G. AIR PRESSURE. PLUG TEST HOLES WITH STIFF GREASE AFTER HYDROTEST.	24) MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF MACHINED FACES	OVERSPRAY, AND COATING.
12) THE P.O. No., ITEM No., SHIPPING WT., TO BE STENCILED ON THE	OF NOZZLES FROM THE DESIGN PLANE SHALL BE 1/2 DEGREE OR	2) ITEMS SUCH AS CHAINS, HOOKS, TONGS, METAL BARS, NARROW STRAPS,
SIDE OF THE SHELL IN 3" HIGH LETTERS.	1/32", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.	SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO COME IN CONTACT W/ PAINTED SURFACES.
13) SEAL WELD ALL ATTACHMENTS.	\wedge 25) exposed threads of bolts shall be coated with rust veto	
14) WHEN PREHEAT IS REQUIRED FOR WELDING, IT SHALL APPLY ALSO TO	1 342 RUST PREVENTATIVE, TO PREVENT CORROSION DURING	
ELECTRIC ARC CUTTING, FLAME CUTTING, TACK WELDING, AND BACK GOUGING.	TESTING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		JOB NOTES
		DVN. BY
	P.O. NO.: MPC17901	IBATE
	TEM NO.: HX1065/2065	4-7-11 SHELL & TUBE, LLC
	SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER ZIZ 87.30/11 RE V. PER CUST. MK-UP KS/DJ REQ'N. NO.: MC213 NEI, DATE REVISIONS	
		S11-10279-7/8-1A 2

 \sim

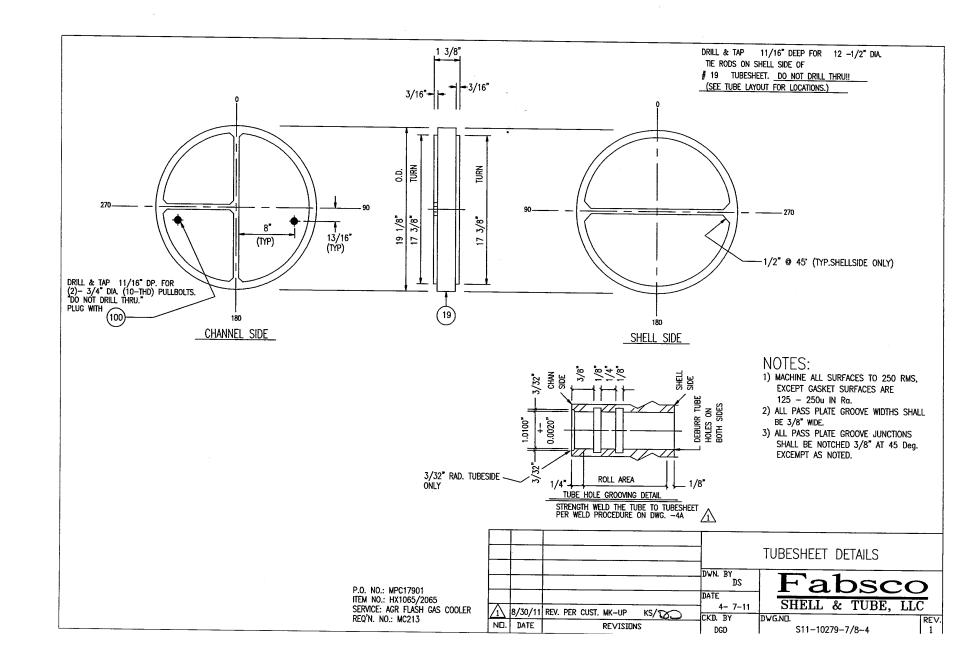


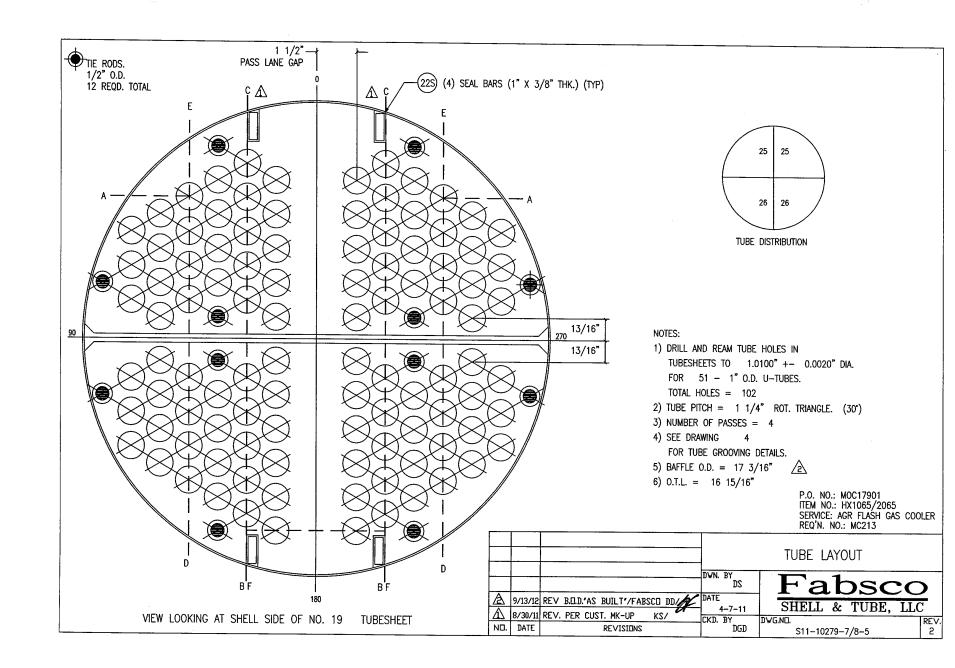
i C



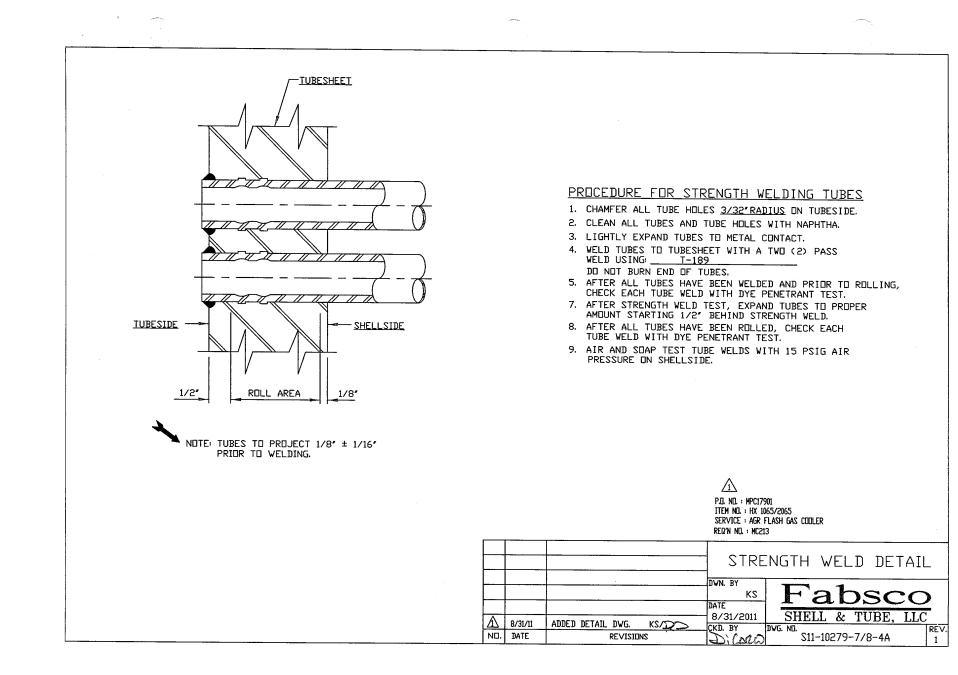


· _____.

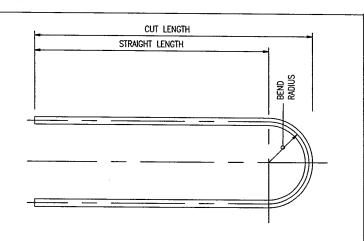




.____



ROW	NO.OF TUBES	BEND RADIUS	Bend Diameter	BEND LENGTH	STRAIGHT LENGTH	CUT LENGTH	DEVELOPED LENGTH
A	11	1 1/2"	3"	0'-4 3/4"	16'-0"	16'-2"	32'-4 3/4"
В	10	2 5/8"	5 1/4"	0'-8 1/4"	16'-0"	16'-3 1/8"	32'-8 1/4"
С	8	3 11/16"	7 3/8"	0'-11 5/8"	16'-0"	16'-4 3/16"	32'-11 5/8"
D	8	4 3/4"	9 1/2"	1'-2 15/16"	16'-0"	16'-5 1/4"	33'-2 15/16"
E	8	5 7/8"	11 3/4"	1'-6 1/2"	16'-0"	16'-6 3/8"	33'-6 1/2"
F	6	6 15/16"	13 7/8"	1'-9 13/16"	16'-0"	16'-7 7/16"	33'-9 13/16"



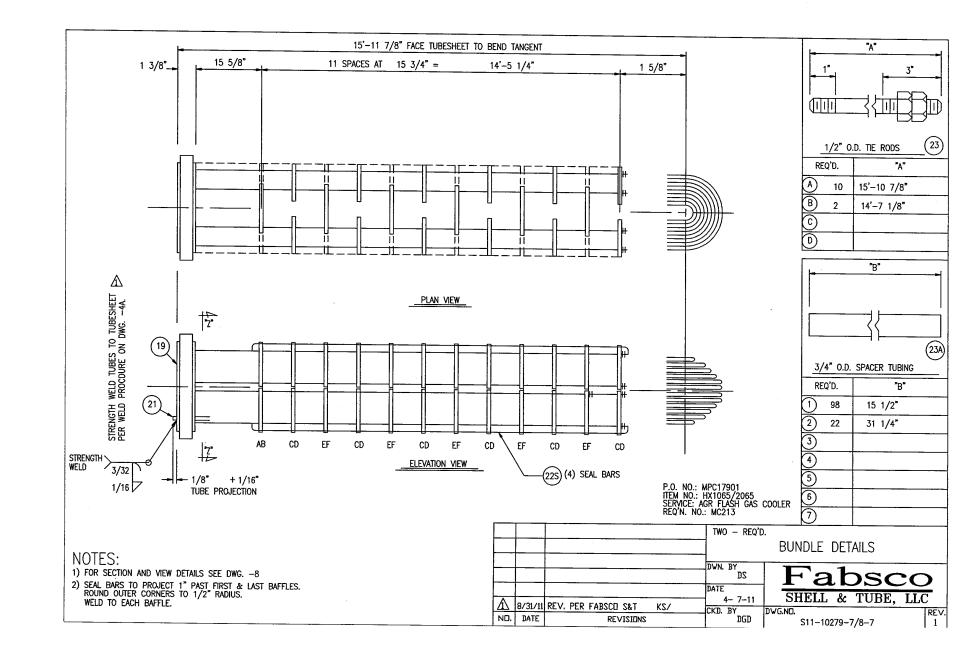
TOTAL NO. REQUIRED:	51
SIŻE:	1 0.D. X .091 AVG
MATERIAL:	SA-213TP304L

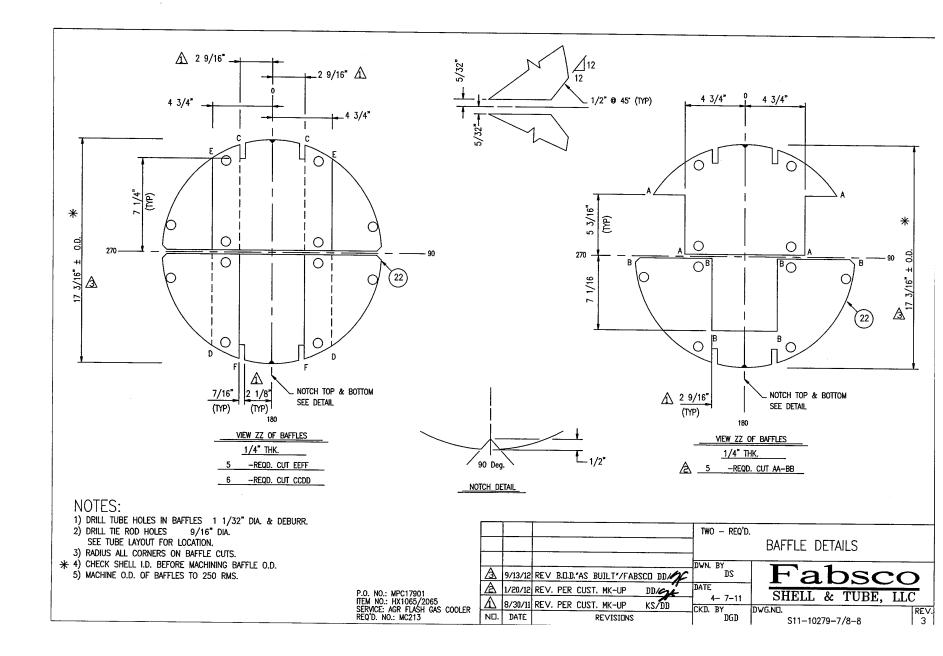
MAXIMUM OUT-OF-ROUNDNESS OF TUBES AT U-BENDS NOT TO EXCEED 10%.

QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE SET OF U-TUBES, 2 -SET REQ'D. TOTAL.

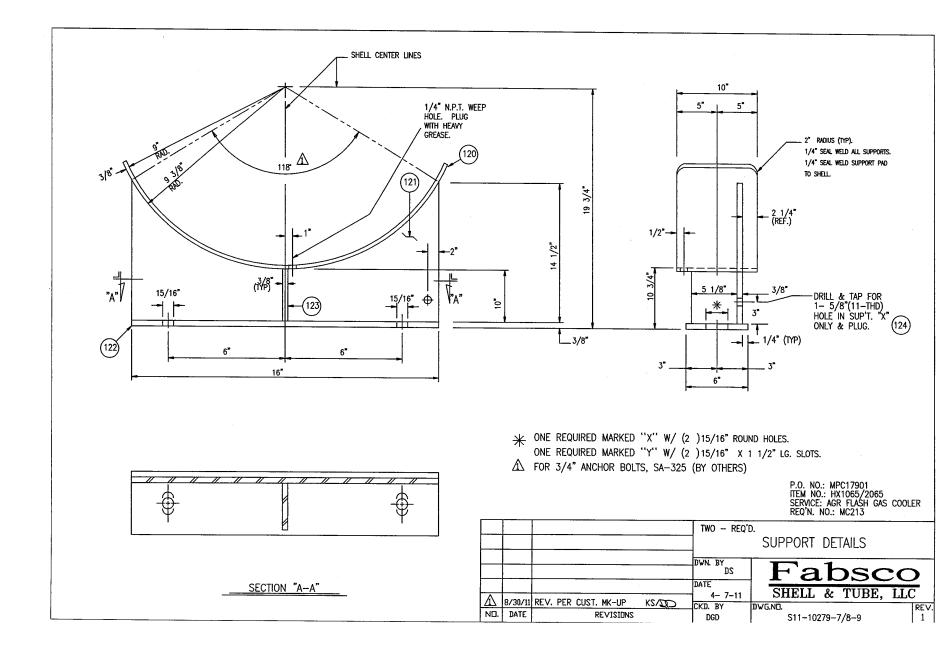
> P.O. NO.: MPC17901 ITEM NO.: HX1065/2065 SERVICE: AGR FLASH GAS COOLER REQ'N. NO.: MC213

				Т	JBE BENDING SCHEDULE
i				DWN. BY DS DATE 4- 7-11	Fabsco SHELL & TUBE, LLC
	ND,	DATE	REVISIONS	скр. вү Део	DWG.N⊡. REV. S11-10279-7/8-6 0

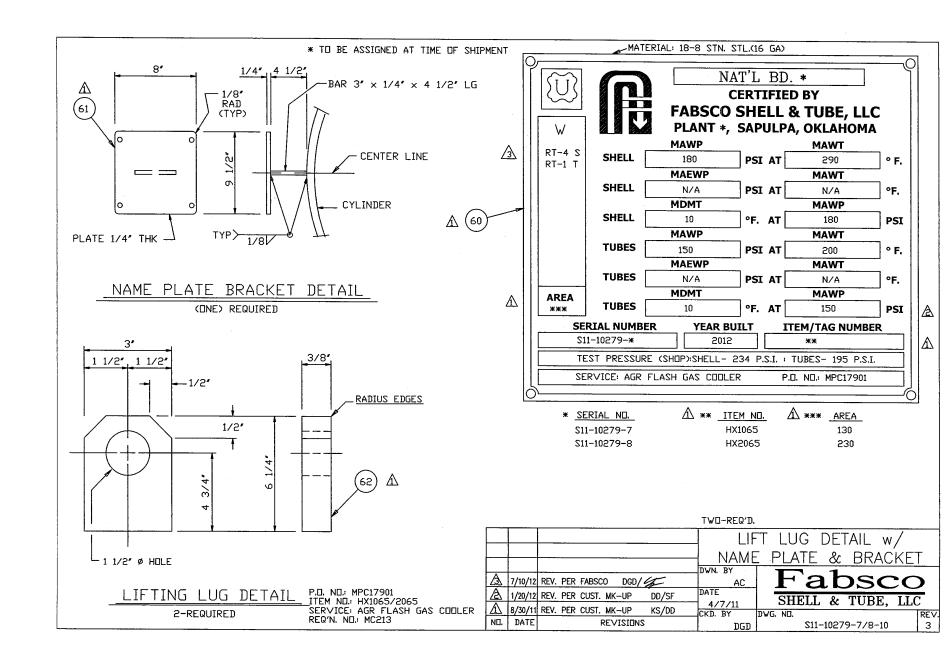


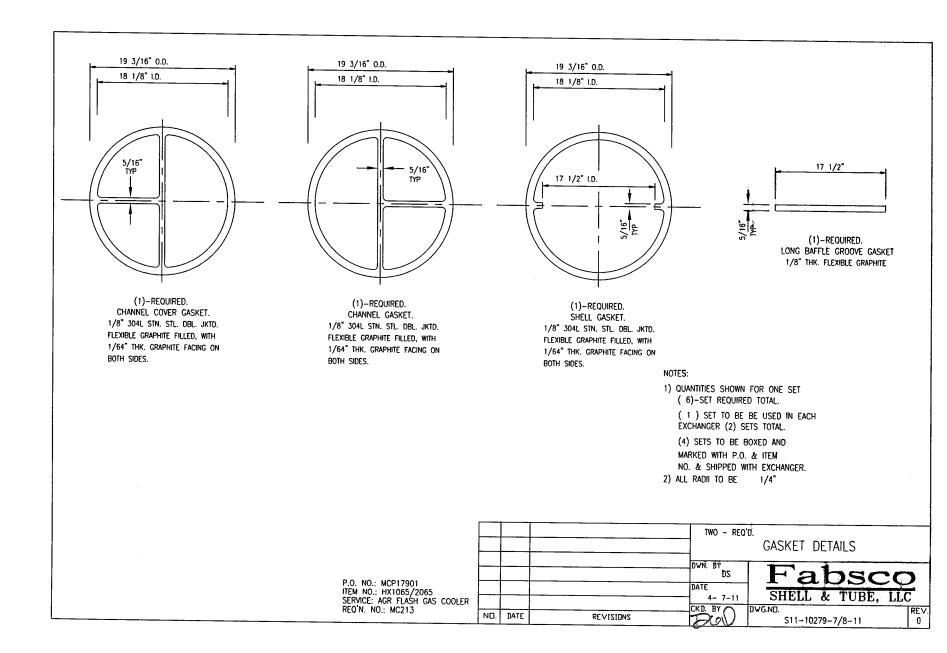


.

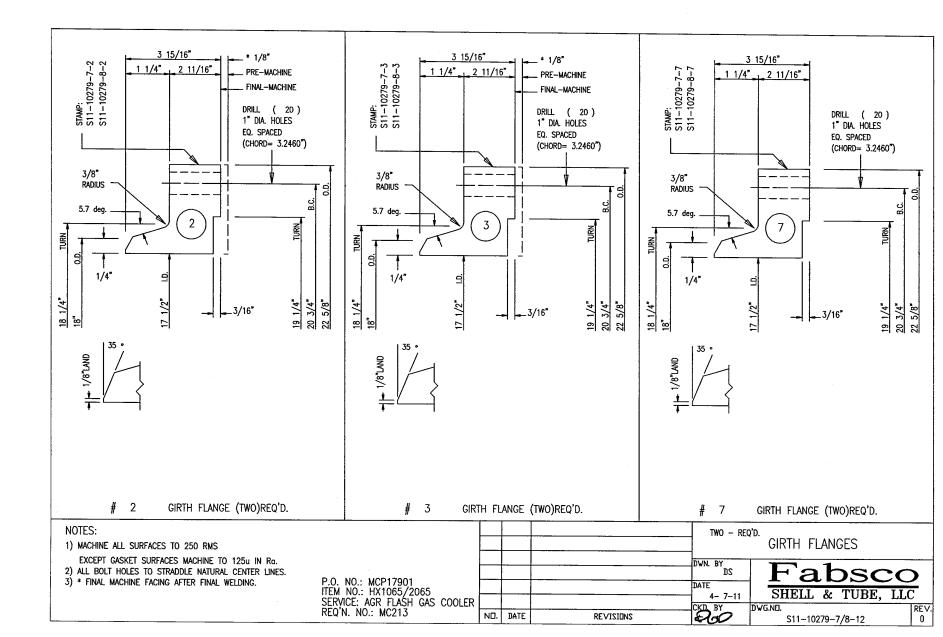


. . .

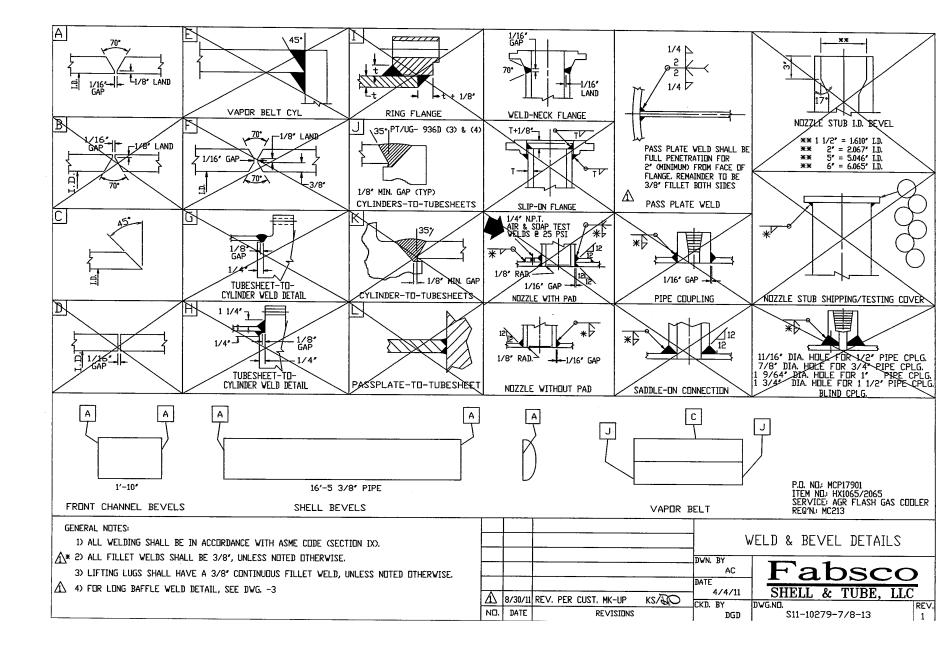




× 27



.



.

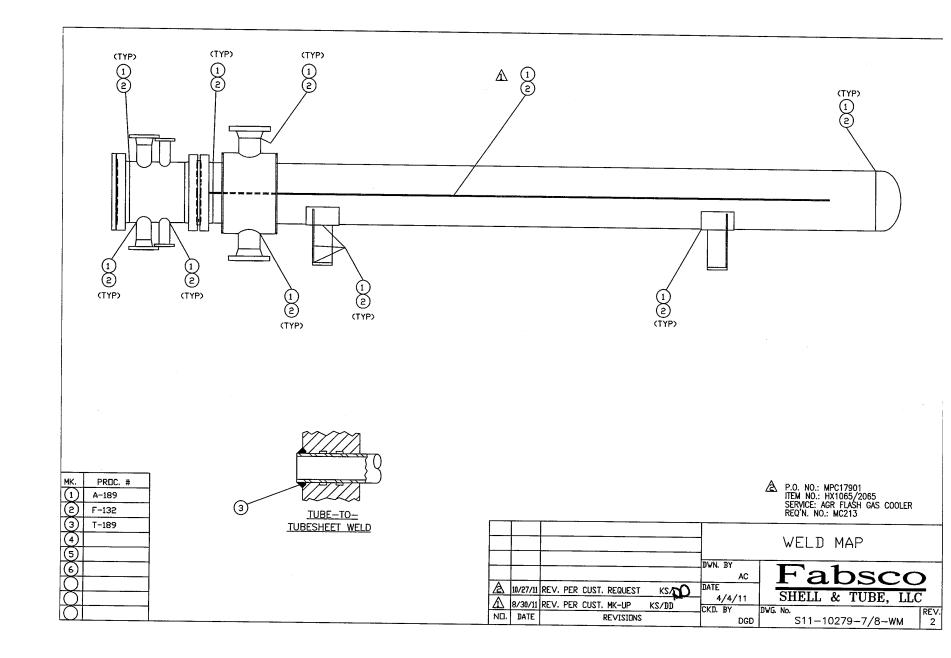
		QUAN.				RIPTION			ATERIAL	SUPPLIER	P.0. NO.	DU
21	<u> </u>	102	TUBES 1" O	.D.X 0.0910	THK avg	PER BEND	SCHEDULE	SA-:	213TP304L			
				50005								
	- 📿		FLG 22 5/8" 0		D RING MATE		1 11/ (5)		CE 57041			
2	$\frac{2}{\Lambda}$	2	FLG 22 5/8 0	DX 17 1/2	" I.D.X J	15/16 1	<u>НК (f)</u> НК (f)		965-F304L 965-F304L		-	
7	$\frac{2}{\Lambda}$	2	FLG 22 5/8 0				HK (f)		965-F304L			
	-#	2	16 22 3/8 0	.0.7 17 172	1.0.7 3	15/10			00-F004L		-	
	- 🛠											
•												+
	$\overline{\Lambda}$											+
	$\overline{\wedge}$										-	
	$\overline{}$			TUBESI	HEETS & CO	/ERS						-
19	$\overline{\Delta}$	2	TUBESHEET 19 1/8	3" O.D.X	1 3/8"	тнк	(f)) SA-2	40-304L			
	$\overline{\Delta}$		······									
1	\square	2	COVER 22 5/	'8" O.D.X	1 3/4"	тнк	(†	f) SA-2	240-304L			
. · ·	\triangle											
	Δ			BAFFLE	S							
22	\triangle		BAFFLES PER DWG					SA-2	40-304L			
22/	۱Ā	2	PL 17 3/8" X 1/4	4"X 16'-3"	LG LONG	BAF.		SA-2	40-304L			
	Δ											
	Δ			HEADS								
	Â											_
18	<u> </u>		ELLIP HD. 18"						40-304L			<u> </u>
9B	Δ	4	VAPOR BELT END F	PLATE: 24"0.	D. X 18 1/8	3″ I.D. X 3/	4" THK.	SA-2	40-304L			
	<u> </u>									+		
	- + +											
	-			0// 110								
9	쉿		SMLS.PIPE 18"	CYLIND	0″ Sch10)X	16'-5 3/9		SA	12TP304L			
9 9A	쉿		SMLS.PIPE 24"		0 Sch10)X 0" Sch10)X			LG. SA-3				
4	쉿		SMLS.PIPE 18"		0 Sch10)X 0" Sch10)X				12TP304L			
	쓌	<u> </u>		λ(0.200		1 10	20.		1211 0046	-		1
	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$									1		
	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$											
	$\overline{\wedge}$											
	$\overline{\wedge}$											
	$\overline{\Delta}$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	Δ											
	Δ											
	Δ		NOTES:	· • · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
	Δ		1) ALL WELD BEVE	LS PER WEL	D & BEVEL I	DETAIL DWG	ATTACHED.					
ļ	Δ		2) ALL FORMED HE							<u> </u>		ļ
	싞		3) ALL COLD FORM							<u> </u>	+	
	싲		LIMITED TO CYL									+
	싞		REQ'D. BY ASM				(c).				+	
	씠		4) 125-250u IN R								+	
	쉬		5) QUANITIES SHOW	IN ARE FOR	IWU EXCHAN	IGERS.						
	쓌				·· ···-					+		
	쓌										+	+
						CUSTOMER: P.O. NO.: ITEM NO.:	MPC17901	I R	GENERATION EQ'N. NO.: M			1
			<u> </u>							F MATE		
					<u> </u>			DWN. BY DS		abs		7
								DATE	0.777			
1				1 8/30/11	REV. PER CUS	T MK-HP	KS/DD	4/12/1		LL & TU	BE, LL	
				0/30/11	NEVI ILN OU			CKD. BY	DWG.ND.			REV
				ND. DATE		REVISIONS		DGD	51	1-10279-7/8	5-14	11

ī

ı	MK.NO.	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	MAT	ERIAL	SUPPLIER	P.O. NO.	DUE
			ANSI FLANGES					
	71	2	ASME 6" - 300 # RF WN W/ (SchXH BORE) ((4) SA-18	2F304L			
	72 🔨	2		4) SA-18	2F304L			
1 .	81 /	2		4) SA-18	2F304L			
(82 🔨	2		4) SA-18	2F304L			
	71A	2	SMLS.PIPE 6" X(0.4320" SchXH)X 5 1/2" LG.	SA-31	2TP304L			
	72A	2	SMLS.PIPE 8" X(0.5000" SchXH)X 5 1/2" LG.		2TP304L			+
	81A	2	SMLS.PIPE 4" X(0.2370" SchSTD)X 7" LG.		2TP304L			1-1
	82A	2	SMLS.PIPE 4" X(0.2370" SchSTD)X 7" LG.		2TP304L			+
	83	2		4) SA-18			···· · ····	+
	83A	2		4) SA-182				+
	84	2		4) SA-182				
		2						+-+
	84A 🛆		$\frac{2}{4} = \frac{300 \text{ fr}}{100 \text{ k}} \text{ RF BLD FLG.} $	4) SA-182	2F 304L			
								┥──┤
	\square		·					
	\square							┥──┤
	\square							
	$ \square $]
			2"-300# BLIND FLANGE MATERIAL					\parallel
	94 🛆	4	.175" THK. 304L STN. STL. SPIRAL WOUND STYLE "CG"					\downarrow
		16	WITH 304L OUTER COMP. RING.					<u> </u>
	95 🛆	32	5/8" ø (11 - THD) STUDS X 8 1/2" LG.	SA-193				\downarrow
	96 🛆	64	5/8" (11 – THD) HEX NUTS.	SA-194	1-2H			
	\square							
	\triangle							
	$ \Delta $							
	\square							
(\square							
	\triangle							
	$\overline{\Lambda}$							
	$\overline{\wedge}$							
							· · ·	
								\square
								+
	├ \\							
	\vdash							┢──┤
	├ <u></u>							╂──┥
	<u> </u>						<u></u>	┣
	<u>├</u>							+
	┝─── ↔			_				–┦
	├							┢──┤
	├							├
	<u> </u>							↓]
	\square		a strange and the state of the					+-+
	\square							
	SEE DWG.	-14	FOR NOTES. CUSTOMER: SOUTHERN C P.O. NO.: MPC17901 ITEM NO.: HX1065/206	R	EQ'N.: MC21	3 FLASH GAS	COOLER	
						MATER		
No. 1				DI				
				IN. BY DS		abs	00	
			DA		<u> </u>	aus		2
	}			5/ 2/11	SHEL	L & TUE	BE, LLO	C
			ND. DATE REVISIONS	D. BY	BWG.NO. 511-	-10279-7/8-	15	REV.
	L		ING. DHIE REVISIONS		5.1		-	

ı

	MK.NO.	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	SUPPLIER	P.O. NO.	DUI
F			BOLTING & GASKETS				
ŀ	40 /	2	LOT OF GASKETS PER DWG11				
-	41		7/8" ROUND X 9-THREAD STUDS X 7" LG. 1&2	SA-193B7			
F	42 /	40	7/8" ROUND X 9-THREAD STUDS X 9" LG. 3&7	SA-193B7			+
F	43 \	160	7/8" HEAVY HEX NUTS 9-THREAD	SA-19557			
	$\overline{\Lambda}$			13A-134-211			
-	$-\frac{1}{2}$		MISC. MATERIAL				-
F	60 🔨	2	STD. NAME PLATE	STN.STL.			
F	61 /	2		SA-240-304L			
┢	62 /		STD. LIFTING LUGS PER DWG10	SA-240-304L			
F	$23 \wedge$	377	FT. 1/2" O.D. TIE RODS	304L STN. STL.			+
\vdash	23B	48	1/2" HEAVY HEX TIE ROD NUTS				
\vdash	238 A	377	FT. 3/4" O.D. SPACER TUBING	304L STN. STL.			
┢	225 3		SEAL BARS 1" X 3/8" THK. X 14'-5 1/2"	304L STN. STL.			
┢				304L STN. STL.			
-			PULL BOLT PLUGS: 3/4" Ø (10-THD.) X 3" LG.	304L STN. STL.			
+	90	4	DIVIDER PLATES: 2 3/4" X 1/4" THK. X 1'-4" LG.	SA-240-304L		·	
\vdash	50	2	PASS PLATES 8 1/2" X 1/4" THK X 29 7/8" LG. PASS PLATES 17 3/8" X 1/4" THK X 29 7/8" LG.	SA-240-304L			
-	51	2	PASS PLATES 17 3/8" X 1/4" THK X 29 7/8" LG.	SA-240-304L			
\vdash	<u>_</u>						
-	<u> </u>						
-	$- \Delta$		SUPPORT MATERIAL				
	120	4	PLATE 10" X 3/8" THK X 23 1/4" LG.	SA-240-304L			
	121	4	PLATE 16" X 3/8" THK X 14 1/2" LG.	SA-516-70			<u> </u>
	122		PLATE 6" X 3/8" THK X 16" LG.	SA-516-70			
	123		PLATE 5 1/8" X 3/8" THK X 10" LG.	SA-516-70			
	124	2	5/8" ø (11 – THD) MACH. BOLT X 2 1/2" LG.	C'ST.			
	$ \Delta $		W/ (2) WASHERS & (1) HEX. NUT EACH.				
L	$ \Delta $						
	$ \Delta$						
	$ \Delta$		NOZZLE COVER MATERIAL				
	130 2	2	PL. 15" O.D. X 3/8" THK. W/(12) 9/16" DIA. HOLES	CSTL.			
			EQUALLY SPACED ON 13" B.C. (8"-300#)				
L	131 /2		GASKET 12 1/2" O.D. X 1/2" THK. (8"-300#)	SOLID RUBBER			
L	132 2		1/2" HEX HD. ALL-THD. BOLTS X 3 1/2" LG. W/(1) HEX NUT	CSTL.			
_			AND (2) FLAT WASHERS EACH (8"-300#)				
L	133 🖄		PL. 12 1/2" O.D. X 3/8" THK. W/ (12) 9/16" DIA. HOLES	C.STL.			
			EQUALLY SPACED ON 10 5/8" B.C. (6"-300#)				
	134 🖄	2	GASKET 10 1/8" O.D. X 1/2" THK. (6"-300#)	SOLID RUBBER	· .		
	135 🖄		1/2" HEX HD. ALL-THD. BOLT X 3 1/2" LG. W/(1) HEX NUT	CSTL.			
	$\underline{\Lambda}$		AND (2) FLAT WASHERS EACH (6"-300#)				
	136 🔼		ASME 4" – 150 # RF BLIND FLANGE	SA-105			
L	137 🔼		GASKET 7" O.D. X 1/2" THK. (4"-150#)	SOLID RUBBER			
	138 🔬		1/2" HEX HD. ALL-THD. BOLTS X 4" LG. W/(1) HEX NUT	CSTL.			
	Δ		AND (2) FLAT WASHERS EACH (4"-150#)				
L							
	$ \Delta $						
	Δ						
	\triangle						
	Δ		PAINT PER DWG1A				
			CUSTOMER: SOUTHERN CO P.O. NO.: MPC17901 ITEM NO.: HX1065/2065	REQ'N. NO.:	MC213 R FLASH GAS (OOLER	
				BILL OF	MATER	IAL	
			A 9/13/12 REV. PER FABSCO DD///	I. BY DS	ahe	$\overline{\mathbf{C}}$	>
			A 7/5/12 REV PER FARSCO KS/DD DATE		abs		
			A 5/0/12 REV. PER FABSCO KS/DD DATE		abs		



<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213

Mechanical Design Calculations

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

<u>Certified Correct for Fabrication</u> by Fabsco Shell & Tube, LLC

By: Samuel H. Davis Date: May 2,2011

 R1
 Customer: SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES
 HORIZONTAL

 Service : AGR FLASH GAS COOLER
 U-TUBE

 No.
 Shells: 1 Par. 1 Ser. 1 Surface:
 443 Each

 R1
 Size: 17 x 192 "
 Type: A F U

 R1
 (51) "U"-Tubes x 1.000 OD x 0.091 Thk
 BWG x 192 "
 Lg 1.2500 ROT TRI Pitch

-Jurisdictional code requirements: Design, Material, Fabrication, Inspection, Testing and Documentation in accordance with the ASME Code Section VIII,Division 1, 2010 Edition, and so stamped.

-Impact test requirements: TUBESIDE Exempt from Impact Testing per UG-20(f), UCS-66(a), UHA-51

(c), Fig. UCS-66, general note (c), and UCS-67.SHELLSIDE Exempt from impact testing per fig ucs-66.1

-Loadings per ASME code para. UG-22 that have been defined by the user, or his designated agent, have been considered in the design process.

-This design has been reviewed for compliance with the requirements of UG-120(d).

** - Exchanger is fabricated using sold 304L Stn. Stl., Requirements
Of UOP 4'-11-6, Para. 4.7, Post Weld Heat Treatment does not apply.

RI

Page 1 of 37

				Fage	10157						
	Revisions to this Page										
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date						
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12						
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12						
3	Corrected cylinder joint efficency	DS	6-20-12	SHD	6-20-12						

Mechanical Design Calculations

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

SHELL SIDE

P.O. No: MPC17901

NOM. SIZE 18.000"	PRESS. 180.0psig		C.A. 0.0000"		H.T. Odeg.F	TEMA R
====DESIGN CO	TION VIII, D: DITIONS====	,			ETHERE IN O.D. FORMU	-
SHELL CYL	10000045	100 0		0001	-	
MATERIAL: SA-3	12TP304L PI	RESS = 180.0ps $W=0/PIPE=1 CC$	sig TEMP =	290deg.	. F '	
	NOM. THK. RI 0.2500"		0.0000"			
ATM.STRS 14200.0psi	14200.0psi 1	.000 22	26.543psig	226.543ps	sia	
11200.0001	11200.0001 1		.0.015pbig	220.015pt	9	
P* (RO)						
=	0.17416" + C	ORR. ALLOW. =	0.17416"	+ MTOL. =	0.19904"	
S*E+(.4*P)						
***********	*******	******	*******	*******	********	*****
====DESIGN CC SHELL HEAD MATERIAL: SA- O.D. 18.0000" ATM.STRS	2TION VIII, D: 2NDITIONS===== -240-304L 1 (min) THK. 0.1875" DES.STRS 16700.0ps	===ELLIPTICAL PRESS = 180. CORR.ALLOW 0.0000" STRS/STRS	HEAD CALCO Opsig TEN EFFICIN 1.00 MAWP N	ULATIONS O MP = 29 ENCY -C MAW	N O.D. FORMU Odeg.F P CORR.	
P* (RO)				0.00	00	
=	0.09607" -	+ CORR. ALLOW	. = 0.096	07" + МТ	OL. = 0.096	507"
S*E+(.9*P)						
**********	*****	*****	*******	*******	********	*****
ASME CODE SEC	.VIII DIV.I (JG-27	[ANI	NULAR DIST	RIBUTOR CYLI	NDER 1
	NDITIONS====					
MATERIAL: SA-	-240-304L	PRESS = 18	0.0psig !	TEMP =	290deg.F	
I.D.	NOM THK	RW=0/PTPE=1				
23.5000"	0.2500"	RW=0/PIPE=1 0	0.0000	" 1.	00	
	DES.STRS					
	12950.0psi					
10,00.0051	12320.0581	1.290	205.902	20 ZU	4.003bard	
P* (R+CA)						
	0.16469" -		= 0 164	69." ⊥M™	OT. = 0 164	69"
	0.10403	COLK. HILOW	0.104		01 0.164	

S*E-(.6*P)

Page 2 of 37

				8-	20101
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12
3	Corrected cylinder joint efficency	DS	6-20-12	SHD	6-20-12

Mechanical Design CalculationsDoc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CPP.O. No

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213 P.O. No: MPC17901

FRONT CHAN.

				======		
NOM.						
SIZE	PRESS.	TEMP.	C.A.	RT	н.т.	ТЕМА
18.000"						FR
18.000	150.0psig	200deg.r			2	
	CTION VIII, DI				•	LINDER]
====DESIGN CO	ONDITIONS=====	=====CYL	INDER CALCU	LATIONS	ON O.D. FOR	MULA====
CHAN. CYL						
MATERIAL: SA-	-312TP304L	PRESS = 15	0.0psig TI	EMP =	200deg.F	
O.D.	NOM. THK.	RW=0/PIPE=1	CORR.ALLO	W EF	FICIENCY	
18.0000"	0.2500"	1	0.0000"		1.00	
ATM.STRS	DES.STRS	STRS/STRS	MAWP N-C	MA	WP CORR.	
	14200.0psi				348.527psig	
11200.0001	11200.0001	1.000	510.0279		510.02/p019	
P* (RO)						
• •						
	0.09467" +	CORR. ALLOW	. = 0.0946	/" + 1	MTOL. = 0.1	0819"
S*E+(.4*P)						
**********	******	********	*********	******	********	*******
S*E+(.4*P)	0.09467" +					

Page 3 of 37

				1 age	50157
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 P.O. No: MPC17901 REO. No: MC213 NOZZLE REINFORCEMENT CALCULATIONS/ ASME SECTION VIII, DIV.1, UG-37 & UG-16 NOZ NO= 1 6.00" 300 LB RF WN [INLET] SHELL SIDE PRESSURE = 180.0psig TEMP = 290.0deg.F -----CYLINDER------NOZZLE------SA-312TP304L SA-312TP304L OPER STRS= 14200.0 psi OPER STRS= 11020.0 psi ATM STRS = 14200.0 psi $\begin{array}{rcl} \text{ATM STRS} & 14200.0 \text{ psi} \\ \text{ATM STRS} & 14200.0 \text{ psi} \\ \text{C.A.} & = & 0.00000" \end{array}$ C.A. = 0.00000" C.A. = 0.00000" I.D. = 5.76100" O.D. = 6.62500" = 23.34375" I.D. O.D. = 24.00000"THK. THK. XH= 0.43200" = 0.32812" TN = 0.43200" TRN = 0.05375" т = 0.32812" = 0.15135" TR = 0.17678" ETN = 0.37825''ЕТ MIN STD. WT. PIPE+C.A.= 0.24500" TR+C.A.= 0.15135" LIMITS= 11.52200" fr1= 0.7761 fr2= 0.7761 fr3= 0.0000 fr4= 0.0000 F= 1.00000 Min weld sizes:NS= 0.3248" NP= 0.0000" PS= 0.0000" IF= 0.0000" AREA REOD. A = 0.90118in^2 EXCESS IN CYL. $A1 = 0.98422in^2$ EXCESS IN NOZ. (OUTSIDE) A2= 0.48159in^2 H = 0.82031" AREA OF FILLETS = 0.10913in^2 AREA AVAILABLE = 1.57494in^2 NOZ. NECK WELD= 0.37500" AREA= 0.10913in^2 < AREA REQD-AREA AVAILABLE > = -0.67376in^2 MAWP N-C= 272.0psig LIMITED BY AR

MAWP COR= 247.0psig LIMITED BY AR

D	4	- 6 27	
Page	4	OI 3/	

				I uge	7 4 01 37
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 P.O. No: MPC17901 REO. No: MC213 NOZZLE REINFORCEMENT CALCULATIONS/ ASME SECTION VIII, DIV.1, UG-37 & UG-16 NOZ NO= 2 8.00" 300 LB RF WN [OUTLET] SHELL SIDE PRESSURE = 180.0psig TEMP = 290.0deg.F -----CYLINDER------NOZZLE------SA-312TP304L SA-312TP304L OPER STRS= 14200.0 psi OPER STRS= 11020.0 psi ATM STRS = 14200.0 psi
 OPER STRS=
 14200.0 psi

 ATM STRS =
 14200.0 psi

 C.A.
 =
 0.00000"
 C.A. = 0.00000" C.A. = 0.00000" I.D. = 7.62500" O.D. = 8.62500" = 23.34375" I.D. O.D. = 24.00000"

 THK.
 XH=
 0.50000"

 TN
 =
 0.50000"

 TRN
 =
 0.06998"

 THK. = 0.32812" т = 0.32812" = 0.15135" TR = 0.17678" ETN = 0.43002"ЕТ MIN STD. WT. PIPE+C.A.= 0.28175" TR+C.A.= 0.15135" LIMITS= 15.25000" fr1= 0.7761 fr2= 0.7761 fr3= 0.0000 fr4= 0.0000 F= 1.00000 Min weld sizes:NS= 0.3248" NP= 0.0000" PS= 0.0000" IF= 0.0000" AREA REOD. A = 1.18790in^2 EXCESS IN CYL. $A1 = 1.30836in^2$ EXCESS IN NOZ. (OUTSIDE) A2= 0.54751in^2 H = 0.82031" AREA OF FILLETS = 0.10913in^2 AREA AVAILABLE = 1.96499in^2 NOZ. NECK WELD= 0.37500" AREA= 0.10913in^2 < AREA REQD-AREA AVAILABLE > = -0.77709in^2 MAWP N-C= 260.0psig LIMITED BY AR

MAWP COR= 238.0psig LIMITED BY AR

Page 5 of 37

				1 450	000101
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

2065 <u>Mechanical Design Calculations</u> Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u>

NOZZLE REINFORCEMENT CALCULATIONS/ ASME SEC.VIII DIV.I UG-37 & UG-16 NOZ NO=11 4.00" 150 LB RF WN [INLET & OUTLET] FRONT CHANNEL SIDE PRESSURE = 150.0psig TEMP = 200.0deg.F -----CYLINDER------NOZZLE------

 SA-312TP304L

 OPER STRS=
 14200.0 psi

 ATM STRS =
 14200.0 psi

 C.A. =
 0.00000"

 I.D. =
 17.56250"

 I.D.
 =
 4.02600"

 O.D.
 =
 4.50000"

 THK.
 sc40=
 0.23700"

 TN
 =
 0.23700"

 TRN
 =
 0.02367"

 O.D. = 18.00000" THK. = 0.21875" T = 0.21875" = 0.09467" TR = 0.12408" ET ETN = 0.21333" MIN STD. WT. PIPE+C.A.= 0.20738" TR+C.A.= 0.09467" LIMITS= 8.05200" fr1= 1.0000 fr2= 1.0000 fr3= 0.0000 fr4= 0.0000 F= 1.00000 Min weld sizes:NS= 0.2166" NP= 0.0000" PS= 0.0000" IF= 0.0000" A = 0.38114in^2 AREA REQD. EXCESS IN CYL. $A1 = 0.49954in^2$ EXCESS IN NOZ. (OUTSIDE) A2= 0.23333in^2 H = 0.54688" AREA OF FILLETS = 0.14062in^2 = 0.14002102= 0.87350in^2 AREA AVAILABLE NOZ. NECK WELD= 0.37500" AREA= 0.14062in^2

< AREA REQD-AREA AVAILABLE > = -0.49236in^2

MAWP N-C= 244.0psig LIMITED BY AR MAWP COR= 244.0psig LIMITED BY AR

Page 6 of 37

				I uge	00157
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Mechanical Design CalculationsDoc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CPP.O. N

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME SECTION	VIII, DIVISION 1, APP	ENDIX 2 Fron	t Channel	to cover flange
Design Pres=	TIONS GASKET 150.0 psig Eff.Gs	k OD= 19.125		No.Passes= 2
Neg. Pres=		k ID= 18.125	0"	N= 0.500"
Design Temp=	200 deg.F THK= 0	.1250"	col.=2	2 b= 0.250
Flg Matl=SA-	182F304L Gsk Matl=3	04L DJ GRAPH F		y= 9000psi
Stud Matl=SA-	-193B7 Gsk Face=F	LAT FACE	w= 0.0000'	" m= 3.750
Corr Allow=	0.0000" Wm2	= 192824 #	Am =	7.9515in^2
Flange Desn	Sfo 14300.0 psi Hp	= 24103 #	Ab =	8.3800in^2
Atm.	Sfa 16700.0 psi H	= 40867 #	w =	204143 #
Bolting Desn	Sb 25000.0 psi Wm1		Wm1=	64970 #
Atm.	Sa 25000.0 psi Ga	sket Width Chec	k Nmin =	0.1989"
CONDITION	LOAD x	LEVER ARM =	MOMENT	
	HD = 36079 #	hD= 1.43750"	MD=	51863 in#
Operating	HG = 24103 #	hG= 1.06250"	MG=	25609 in#
	HT = 4787 #	hT= 1.34375"	MT=	6433 in#
			Mo=	83906 in#
Gasket				
Seating	HG = 204143 #	hG= 1.06250"	mo=	216902 in#
Allow.Stress-	STRESS CALCULATIONS-O			CONSTANTS
1.5 Sfo Long	Hub, SH 732	9.8 psi K	= 1.2929	h/ho= 0.5976
Sfo Radia	al Flg,SR 41	3.8 psi T	= 1.8004	F = 0.8352
Sfo Tang	Flg,ST 490	1.5 psi Z	= 3.9785	V = 0.2948
Sfo .5(SH	I+SR) or . 5 (SH+ST) 611	5.7 psi Y	= 7.7031	f = 1.0000
J(APP.2-1	.4)= 0.2571	U	= 8.4649	$e = 0.3993in^{-1}$
Allow.Stress-	STRESS CALCULATIONS-G	sk.Seating g1/g	o= 1.5000	$d = 3.753 In^3$
1.5 Sfa Long	Hub, SH 1894	7.9 psi ho	= 2.091	17"
Sfa Radia	al Flg,SR 106	9.7 psi		
Sfa Tang	Flg,ST 1267	0.6 psi OTH	ER STRESS	FORMULA FACTORS
Sfa .5(SH	I+SR)or.5(SH+ST) 1580	9.3 psi	t	2.3750"
J(APP.2-1	.4)= 0.6459		Alpha	1.9483
			Beta	2.2645
			Gamma	1.0822
			Delta	3.5694
			Lambda	4.6516
			М	4794 #
			m	12394 #
0.D. =	22.6250"		= 2.687	
I.D. =	17.5000"		= 0.125	
GO =	0.2500"		= 0.375	
HUB O.D. =	18.2500"		= 1.250	
HUB ANG =	5.7106deg		= 18.125	
G(MEAN) =	18.6250"	- (/	= 18.625	
G(MIN.) =	18.0000"	- (/	= 18.750	
B.C. =	20.7500"	B.S.C.F.	= 1.000	
No. STUDS =	20	STUD DIAMETER		
R =	1.2500"	_	= 0.93	
BOLT SPAC =	3.2460"	~ ~		08ft#
MIN. SPAC =	2.0625"	TEMA MAX. SPAC		
FLG TURN =	0.1875"		= RECES	
BPRIME =	0.0000"		= 0.000	
FLG RWT =	183Lbs	FLG FWT	= 12	25Lbs

Page 7 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Mechanical Design Calculations P.O. No: MPC17901 Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

Flange stress factor=0.9700 Bolting stress factor=0.9700

				Page	e 8 of 37		
	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213 P.O. No: MPC17901

//// FRONT COVER CALCULATIONS /////

EXCHANGER TYPE= A F	υ	MATERIAL= SA-	240-304L
PRESSURE =	150.0 psig	CORROSION ALLOWANCE=	0.0000"
TURN LOW=	0.1875"	TURN HIGH=	0.3125"
S COVER STRESS=	16700.0 psi	E=	1.0
Sb STRESS BOLTS=	25000.0 psi	Ab=	8.3800 in^2
d=	18.6250"	C=	0.3000
W=	204143 #	Wm1=	64970 #
hG (ASME)=	1.0625"	hG (TEMA)=	1.0625"
G (TEMA)=	18.6250"	E (MOD.) x (10)-6=	27.5 psi
COVER THK SET HOLD=	[NO]		_

[PER ASME SECT.VIII UG-34 USING Wm1 (OPERATING)]

 $THK = d - / SE SE d^3$

[PER ASME SECT.VIII UG-34 USING W (GASKET SEATING)]

/ 1.9 W hG THK = d / ----- = 1.1511" / S E d^3

[PER TEMA RCB-9.2 FLAT CHANNEL COVER] MAXIMUM DEFLECTION = 0.0300" DEFLECTION at 1.5131" THICK = 0.0300"

[COV THK Min] TEMA Deflection = 1.5131" + 0.1875" = 1.7006" [COV THK Min] CODE Operating = 1.1647" + 0.1875" = 1.3522" [COV THK Min] CODE Gasket Seating = 1.1511" + 0.1875" = 1.3386" ACTUAL COVER THICKNESS USED (SET HOLD[NO]) = 1.7500"

Page 9 of 37

				1 age	70157
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> P.O. No: MPC17901

MAIN FLG IS FLANGE MARK # 2

CODE 46 MAIN FLG. SET: GASKET WIDTH WILL NOT CONTROL MAWP. CODE 46 COMP FLG. SET: GASKET WIDTH WILL NOT CONTROL MAWP.

/// INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS ///
MAWP CORR. MAIN FLG = 340.0 Limited by: Flange stress.
MAWP CORR. COVER = 205.0
MAWP N-C MAIN FLG = 397.0 Limited by: Flange stress.
MAWP N-C COVER = 222.0

Page 10 of 37

				I uge	10 01 37
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Mechanical Design Calculations

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REO. No: MC213 Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME SECTION VIII, DIVISION 1, APPENDIX 2 Front chan to tubesheet flange DESIGN CONDITIONS GASKET and BOLTING CALCULATIONS TABLE Design Pres= 150.0 psig Eff.Gsk OD= 19.1250" No.Passes= 2 Eff.Gsk ID= 18.1250" Neg. Pres= None N= 0.500" Design Temp= 200 deg.F THK= 0.1250" col.=2 b= 0.250 FlgMatl=SA-182F304LGskMatl=304LDJGRAPHFStudMatl=SA-193B7GskFace=FLATFACE Gsk Face=FLAT FACE w= 0.0000" m= 9000psi m= 3.750 Corr Allow= 0.0000" Wm2= 192824 # Am = 7.9515in^2 Flange Desn Sfo 14300.0 psi Hp = 24103 # Ab = 8.3800in^2 Atm. Sfa 16700.0 psi H = 40867 # W = 204143 # Bolting Desn Sb 25000.0 psi Wm1= 77964 # Wm1= 77964 # Atm. Sa 25000.0 psi Gasket Width Check Nmin = 0.1989" Sa LOAD x LEVER ARM = MOMENT 36079 # hD= 1.43750" MD= CONDITION HD = 51863 in# 39415 in# Operating 6433 in# Mo= 97713 in# Gasket hG= 1.06250" mo= 216902 in# HG = 204143 #Seating Allow.Stress-STRESS CALCULATIONS-Operating SHAPE CONSTANTS 8535.9 psi K = 1.2929 h/ho= 0.5976 481.9 psi T = 1.8004 F = 0.8352 1.5 Sfo Long Hub,SH Sfo Radial Flg,SR 5708.0 psi Z = 3.9785 V = 0.2948 Sfo Tang Flg,ST Sfo .5(SH+SR) or .5(SH+ST) 7122.0 psi Y = 7.7031 f = 1.0000 $= 8.4649 e = 0.3993in^{-1}$ J(APP.2-14) = 0.2994Π Allow.Stress-STRESS CALCULATIONS-Gsk.Seating g1/go= 1.5000 d = 3.753In^3 18947.9 psi ho = 2.0917" 1.5 Sfa Long Hub,SH Sfa Radial Flg,SR 1069.7 psi 12670.6 psi Sfa Tang Flg,ST OTHER STRESS FORMULA FACTORS Sfa .5(SH+SR)or.5(SH+ST) 15809.3 psi 2.3750" t J(APP.2-14) = 0.6459Alpha 1.9483 Beta 2.2645 Gamma 1.0822 Delta 3.5694 4.6516 Lambda 5583 # М m 12394 # O.D. = 22.6250" I.D. = 17.5000" GO = 0.2500" THK. 2.6875" = 0.1250" 0.3750" T-Adder = = G1 HUB LEN HUB O.D. = 18.2500"= 1.2500" RIB LENGTH = 18.1250" G(CALC) = 18.6250" HUB ANG = 5.7106 degG(MEAN) = 18.6250"= 18.7500" G(MIN.) = 18.0000"G(MAX.) B.S.C.F. = 1.0000 = 20.7500" B.C. No. STUDS = 20 STUD DIAMETER = 0.8750" 0.9375" E = TORQUE = 1.2500" _ R 3.2460" BOLT SPAC = 208ft# 2.0625" MIN. SPAC = TEMA MAX. SPAC= 5.1029" FLG TURN = 0.1875"FACING = RECESS 0.0000" BPRIME = 0.0000" BG1 = FLG RWT = 183Lbs FLG FWT = 125Lbs

Page 11 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

Mechanical Design Calculations P.O. No: MPC17901 Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 **REQ. No: MC213**

Flange stress factor=0.9700 Bolting stress factor=0.9700

	Page 12 of 37
o this Page	

		Revisions to this Page				
Γ	No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
	1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
	2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12
Γ						

Mechanical Design Calculations

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

			•				ubesheet flange
DESIGN CON			SASKET an				S TABLE
Design Pres	s= 180.0	psig E	Eff.Gsk O	D = 19	9.1250"		No.Passes= 2
Neg. Pres	s= None	e E	Eff.Gsk I	D= 18	8.1250"		N= 0.500"
Design Tem	p= 290	deg.F 1	ГНК= 0.12	50"		col.=2	2 b= 0.250
Flg Matl=	SA-182F30				PH F		y= 9000psi
Stud Matl=	SA-193B7	Gsk H	Face=FLAT	FACE	w=	0.0000"	' m= 3.750
Corr Allow			Wm2=	192824			7.9515in^2
Flange Des				28923		Ab =	
Δ+r	n Sfa 16	700.0 psi	H =	49040		W =	
							77964 #
Bolting Des	SII SD 23	000.0 psi		//904	* # @baab		
		000.0 psi					0.1989"
CONDITION	LOAD	X		VER ARM		MOMENT	
	HD =		hD	= 1.43	750"	MD=	62236 in#
Operating	HG =			= 1.062	250"	MG=	30731 in#
	HT =	5745 #	hT	= 1.343	375"	MT=	7720 in#
						Mo=	100688 in#
Gasket							
Seating	HG =	204143 #	hG	= 1.062	250"	mo=	216902 in#
Allow.Stres	ss-STRESS	CALCULATI	IONS-Oper	ating		SHAPE C	CONSTANTS
1.5 Sfo Lo			-	psi	к =	1.2929	h/ho= 0.5976
	dial Flg,		496.6	-			
	ng Flg,ST		5881.8	-	- z =	3 9785	F = 0.8352 V = 0.2948
		.5(SH+ST)		-			f = 1.0000
			/550.0	psi			$e = 0.3993in^{-1}$
	2-14)=			.			
Allow.Stres		CALCULATI	LONS-GSK.	Seating			
1.5 Sfa Loi	-	L 	18947.9	psi	ho =	2.091	L'/"
	dial Flg,		1069.7				
						STRESS	FORMULA FACTORS
Sfa .5	(SH+SR) or	:.5(SH+ST)	15809.3	psi	t		2.3750"
J(APP.2	2-14)=	0.6459			Alj	pha	1.9483
					Be	ta	2.2645
					Gai	nma	1.0822
					De	lta	3.5694
					Laı	nbda	4.6516
					м		5753 #
					m		12394 #
0.D. =	= 22.62	50"	тн	к.	=	2.687	75"
	= 17.50			Adder	=	0.125	
	= 0.25		- G1		=	0.375	
HUB O.D. =			_	B LEN	=	1.250	
	= 5.71			B LENGTH			
- (/	= 18.62			CALC)	=		
- (/	= 18.00		-	MAX.)	=	18.750	
	= 20.75	00"		S.C.F.	=	1.000	
No. STUDS =				UD DIAM	ETER =	0.875	
	= 1.25	00"	E		=	0.937	75"
BOLT SPAC =	= 3.24	60"	то	RQUE	=	20)8ft#
MIN. SPAC =	= 2.06	25"	TE	MA MAX.	SPAC=	5.102	29"
FLG TURN =	= 0.18	75"	FA	CING	=	RECES	SS
BPRIME =	= 0.00	00"	BG	1	=	0.000	0"
		.83Lbs		G FWT	=		25Lbs
	_		=	. –			

Page 13 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Mechanical Design Calculations

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 **REQ. No: MC213**

Bolting stress factor=0.9700

P.O. No: MPC17901

Flange stress factor=0.9700

			Page 14 of 37		
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 **REQ. No: MC213**

_

P.O. No: MPC17901

MAIN FLG IS FLANGE MARK # 3 COMP FLG IS FLANGE MARK # 7

CODE 46 MAIN FLG. SET: GASKET WIDTH WILL NOT CONTROL MAWP. CODE 46 COMP FLG. SET: GASKET WIDTH WILL NOT CONTROL MAWP.

/// INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS ///	
MAWP CORR. MAIN FLG = 340.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.
MAWP CORR. COMP FLG = 308.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.
MAWP CORR. T.S.[STD DIA] = 164.0	
MAWP N-C MAIN FLG = 397.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.
MAWP N-C COMP FLG = 397.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.
MAWP N-C T.S.[STD DIA] = 164.0	
<pre>/// AS MATING FLANGES (NO VACCUUM INCLUDED)</pre>	///
MAWP CORR. MAIN FLG = 308.0	
MAWP CORR. COMP FLG = 308.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.
MAWP N-C MAIN FLG = 397.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.
MAWP N-C COMP FLG = 397.0 Limited by: Fl	lange stress.

Page 15 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> P.O. No: MPC17901

***** TUBE CALCULATIONS *****

Tube size= Internal Press= Temperature used.= Stress Oper= Yield= Joint Eff= Wall Thk. t= Mean Rad., R= Corrosion ID= Thinning factor.=	1.00000" 150.00000psig 290.00000deg. 12950.00000psi 19400.00195psi 1.00000 0.09100" 1.50000" 0.00000" 1.16667	Straight or U-Tube.= External press= Tube Matl MT#123= Stress Atm= Inside Radius= Mill tol= 0.00% = Tube gauge= Tube Length= Corrosion OD=	180.00000psig SA-213TP304L 16700.00000psi 0.40900" 0.00000"
tr = PR/SE6P =	0.00477"	(tr*TF)+MT+CA=	0.00557"
MAWP Internal H/C= MAWP External H/C=	2216.10352psig 956.56287psig	MAWP Internal N/C= MAWP External N/C=	2857.83228psig 1309.67029psig

**** ASME PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE RATING ****

SH	LL NOZZLES	s		-DESIGN PRES	SS= 180.0 DESIG	N TEMP= 290.0
NOZ# 1	6.0- 3	300# МТ#	FLG= 206	GROUP=2.3	@70deg.= 600.00	@TEMP= 460.50
NOZ#2	8.0- 3	300# МТ#	FLG= 206	GROUP=2.3	@70deg.= 600.00	@TEMP= 460.50
ED.						
FR	ONT CHANNEL	L NOZZLES		-DESIGN PRES	SS= 150.0 DESIG	N TEMP= 200.0
NOZ#11	-				SS= 150.0 DESIG @70deg.= 600.00	

Page 16 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213 Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

/// TEMA PASS PLATE CALCULATIONS ///
Per RCB-9.132

qВ / ----t = b1.5 S $\backslash /$ TUBE SIDE PRESSURE DROP q = 10.00000FRONT PASS PLATE THK..... = 0.25000 MATERIAL..... = SA-240-304L STRESS OPER..... = 16700.00 FRONT Chan ID..... = 17.50000 FRONT Chan OAL..... = 21.62500 a.... = 20.18750 b.... = 17.50000 TABLE RCB-9.132..... = Long sides fixed a/b.... = 1.15357 B.... = 0.45229 t..... = 0.23515 Min fillet leg [both sides] = 3/4t = .75 x 0.23515 = 0.17636

Page 17 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

Mechanical Design CalculationsDoc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CPP.O. No: MPC17901

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u>

	////	// DRY WEIGHTS [Po	ounds] ////		
EXCHANGER. =	4086.55	ROUGH WT=	4440.31	BUNDLE =	2175.2
SHELL=	1107.23	FRONT CH=	548.40	REAR CH=	0.0
FLTG. HEAD=	0.00	BOLTS =	77.57		
BOTT SUPTS=	143.03	TOP SUPTS.=	0.00		
FC P-PLS=	34.97	RC P-PLS=	0.00	FH P-PLS=	0.0
	////	// WET WEIGHTS [Po	ounds] ////	1	
EXCHANGER FLOO	ODED WITH WA	ATER TUBES AND SHI	ELL SIDE	=	5901.3
EXCHANGER FLOO	ODED WITH WA	ATER TUBE SIDE		=	4645.4
EXCHANGER FLOO	ODED WITH WA	ATER SHELL SIDE		=	5342.4
WTR.TOTAL.=	1814.79	WTR.TUBES.=	558.88	WTR.SHELL.=	1255.9
///// CEN	NTER OF GRAV	/ITIES [Inches fro	on outline	reference] /	////
EXCHANGER DRY				=	72.8
BUNDLE DRY				=	92.9
SHELL DRY				=	81.1
EDONE OUNNET	DDV				
FRONT CHANNEL	DRI			=	-13.5
REAR CHANNEL I	DRY		•••••	=	0.0
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO	DRY		ELL SIDE	· · · · · · · · = · · · · · · · · · =	-13.5 0.0 78.7 71.9
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA	ATER TUBES AND SHI	 ELL SIDE	· · · · · · · · · = · · · · · · · · · = · · · ·	0.0 78.7 71.9
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO	DRY DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE	ELL SIDE	· · · · · · · · = · · · · · · · · = · · · ·	0.0 78.7 71.9
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO	DRY DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ ///// WEIGHT	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE	ELL SIDE	· · · · · · · · · = · · · · · · · · · = · · · ·	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCH DRY	DRY DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ ///// WEIGHT	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE F ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]=	ELL SIDE 	= = = = =	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCH DRY	DRY DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ DDED WITH WZ ///// WEIGHT	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE F ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]=	ELL SIDE 	= = = = =	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA ///// WEIGHT W/ WTR TUBES W/ WTR TUBE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE F ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]=	ELL SIDE 	= = = = = = = = = = =	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W//// WEIGHT W/ WTR TUBES W/ WTR TUBE W/ WTR SHELI	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]=	ELL SIDE 	<pre>===</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/WTR TUBES W/WTR TUBE W/WTR SHELI /////SURFA	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]=	ELL SIDE unds] ///// 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>==</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCHANGER FLOO EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/WTR TUBES W/WTR TUBE W/WTR SHELI /////SURFA GROSS	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE TON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE unds] ///// 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>==</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06 446.9
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE TUBES OUTSIDE	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/ WTR TUBES W/ WTR TUBE W/ WTR SHELI ///// SURFA GROSS EFFECTIVE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE unds] ///// 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>==</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06 446.9 443.3
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE TUBES OUTSIDE EXCHANGER	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/ WTR TUBES W/ WTR TUBE W/ WTR SHELI ///// SURFA GROSS EFFECTIVE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>=== .</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06 446.9 443.3 122.0
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE TUBES OUTSIDE EXCHANGER	DRY DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/ WTR TUBES W/ WTR TUBE W/ WTR SHELI ///// SURFA GROSS EFFECTIVE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>==</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06 446.9 443.3 122.0 89.8
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE TUBES OUTSIDE EXCHANGER SHELL FRONT CHANNEL	DRYDDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/WTR TUBES W/WTR TUBE W/WTR SHELI /////SURFA GROSS EFFECTIVE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>===</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06 446.9 443.3 122.0 89.8 18.4
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE TUBES OUTSIDE EXCHANGER SHELL FRONT CHANNEL REAR CHANNEL	DRYDDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/WTR TUBES W/WTR TUBE W/WTR SHELI /////SURFA GROSS EFFECTIVE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE unds] ///// 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>===</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 2003.30 1315.74 1873.06 446.9 443.3 122.0 89.8 18.4 0.0
REAR CHANNEL I EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCHANGER FLOC EXCH DRY EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W EXCH FLOODED W TUBES OUTSIDE TUBES OUTSIDE EXCHANGER SHELL FRONT CHANNEL FRONT TUBESHEN	DRYDDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA DDED WITH WA W/WTR TUBES W/WTR TUBES W/WTR SHELI /////SURFA GROSS EFFECTIVE EFFECTIVE EFFECTIVE	ATER TUBES AND SHI ATER TUBE SIDE ATER SHELL SIDE T ON SUPPORTS [Por [LEFT]= S & SHELL.[LEFT]= SIDE[LEFT]= L SIDE[LEFT]= ACE AREAS [Square	ELL SIDE 2901.0 3898.0 3329.6 3469.4 Feet] ////	<pre>============== tubesheet]=</pre>	0.0 78.7 71.9 80.0 1185.50 2003.30

Page 1	8 of 37

				r age	18 01 37
Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213 P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME SEC.VIII DIV.1 UHX-12

(U-Tube) Configuration d		
No or EPC=Elastic-Plastic	Calcs SSC=Simply Supported Calcs	=NO
MT Tubes	=SA-213TP304L MT Tubesheets	=SA-240-304L
MT Channel	=SA-312TP304L MT Shell	=SA-312TP304L
Diameter (Do)	= 17.1250" Pass Lane Area (AL)	= 74.328in^2
Perimeter of layout (CP)	= 0.0000" Area enclosed by CP (AP)	= 0.000in^2
Tubesheet thickness (h)	= 1.3750" Tubesheet thickness HOLD	D = NO
Tube Pitch (p)	= 1.2500" Pitch type = Rot Triang	jle (30 Deg)
Diameter of tube (dt)	= 1.0000" Tube thickness (tt)	= 0.0910"
Exp length of tube (ltx)	= 0.0000" Exp depth ratio (Rho)	= 0.9500
Groove channel side (hg)	= 0.1875" Groove shell side	= 0.0000"
Channel I.D. (Dc)		= 0.2500"
Shell I.D. (Ds)		= 0.2500"
TS outside diameter (A)	= 19.1250" Bolt circle (C)	= 20.7500"
G Channel side (Gc or G1)	= 18.6250" G Shell side (Gs or G1)	= 18.6250"
Bolt load Chan side (Wc)	=204143.89# Bolt load Sh side (Ws)	=204143.89#
1.8*Sqrt (Dc*Tc)	= 0.0000" 1.8*Sqrt(Ds*(Ts or Ts1))	= 0.0000"
Thickness at Top TS (tr)	= 1.0000" Outer Tube Circle	= 17.1250"
hr Ch Op= 0.0000" Ch Ata	n= 0.0000" Sh Op= 0.0000" Sh Atm	a = 0.0000"
Tubes welded Backside TS	=NO Hole Size in Tubesheet	= 0.0000"
Design Press Chan (Pt)	= 150.0psigDesign Press Shell (Ps)	= 180.0psig
Design Temp Chan		
Corr Chan	= 0.00000" Corr Shell	
Corr Chan side TS (ct)	= 0.00000" Corr Shell side TS (cs)	= 0.00000"

Page 19 of 37

Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. N

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME SEC.VIII DIV.1 UHX-12 Case 1

Exp length of tube (ltx) =	17.5000" 0	Exp depth ratio (Rhc Channel thickness (I Shell thickness (Ts)	'c) = 0.2500"
Press Chan (Pt) =	150.0psi H	Press Shell (Ps)	= 0.0p
Press Chan (Pt) = Corr Chan =	0.00000" 0	Corr Shell	= 0.00000"
Corr Chan side TS (ct) =			
Temp Str	ess Yie	eld Modul	us Coef Poiss
-		x10^6	x10^-6 Ratio
Temp TS $T = 290 \text{deg}.F S = 1$	6700psi Sy =	0psi E =27.0	500 V =.000
Temp TBS Tt= 290deg.F St = 1	2950psi Syt=	0psi Et =27.0	500 Vt=.000
Temp CH Tc= 200deg.F Sc = 1	4200psi Syc=	21400psi Ec =27.5	000 Vc=.300
Temp SH Ts= 290deg.F Ss = 1	4200psi Sys=	19400psi Es =27.0	500 Vs=.300
Mu= 0.2000 d*= 0.8659" Wmax = 204143.8906# Rho c = 1.087591290	Rho s $= 1.0$	087591290	2
E* = 13253880.00psi			
Kappa s = 0.0#			elta s =
$Delta c = 0.0 In^3/I$	b Beta c =	0.0in^-1 F	
Lambda c = 0.0psi	Omega s =	0.0in^2 C	
к = 1.116788268	F = 0.	.160403192 M	I* =-525.676
Mp =-262.9884338In-Lb/	In Mo =-25	523.286865In-Lb/In M	I = 2523.28
Sigma s,m= 0.0psi	Sigma s,b=	0.0psi S	ligma s =
Sigma c,m= 0.0psi	Sigma c,b=	0.0psi S	igma c =
Sigma 24974 psi <= 2]
Tau 2335 psi <= .	8S 13360 psi	i [OK]

Page 20 of 37

Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. N

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME SEC.VIII DIV.1 UHX-12 Case 2

Exp length of tube (ltx) = Channel I.D. (Dc) = 1	7.5000" C	exp depth ratio (Rho Channel thickness (T Chell thickness (Ts)	Tc) = 0.2500"
Press Chan (Pt)=Corr Chan=Corr Chan side TS (ct)=TempStress		orr Shell side TS (
Temp TS T = 290deg.F S = 167 Temp TBS Tt= 290deg.F St = 129 Temp CH Tc= 200deg.F St = 142 Temp SH Ts= 290deg.F Ss = 142	00psi Sy = 50psi Syt= 00psi Syc=	x10^6 Opsi E =27.0 Opsi Et =27.0 21400psi Ec =27.5	0500 V =.000 0500 Vt=.000 0500 Vc=.300
Mu= 0.2000 d*= 0.8659" P*: Wmax = 204143.8906#	Rho s = 1.0	87591290	2
Rho c = 1.087591290 E* = 13253880.00psi Kappa s = 0.0# Delta c = 0.0In^3/Lb Lambda c = 0.0psi	v* = 0. Lambda s = Beta c = Omega s =	288465917 E 0.0psi E 0.0in^-1 F 0.0in^2 C	Seta s = Delta s = Kappa c = Dmega c =
K = 1.116788268 Mp = 315.5860901In-Lb/In Sigma s,m= 0.0psi Sigma c,m= 0.0psi Sigma 29969 psi <= 2S	Mo = 30 Sigma s,b= Sigma c,b= 33400 psi	27.944336In-Lb/In M 0.0psi S 0.0psi S [OK	Sigma s =

Page 21 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. N

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME SEC.VIII DIV.1 UHX-12 Case 3

Exp length of tube (ltx) = Channel I.D. (Dc) = 1	7.5000" 0	Exp depth ratio (Rh Channel thickness (Shell thickness (Ts	Tc) = 0.2500"
Press Chan (Pt) = Corr Chan = 0	150.0psi I	Press Shell (Ps)	= 180.0p
Corr Chan side TS (ct) $= 0$			• •
Temp Stres	s Yie		lus Coef Poiss
			6 x10^-6 Ratio
Temp TS $T = 290 \text{deg}$. F S = 167	00psi Sy =	0psi E =27.	0500 V =.000
Temp TBS Tt= 290deg.F St = 129		0psi Et =27.	
Temp CH Tc= 200deg.F Sc = 142	00psi Syc=	21400psi Ec =27.	5000 Vc=.300
Temp SH Ts= 290deg.F Ss = 142	00psi Sys=	19400psi Es =27.	0500 Vs=.300
Mu= 0.2000 d*= 0.8659" P* Wmax = 204143.8906#		-	0.1875" hgs'=
Rho c = 1.087591290			h/p = 1.10000
E* = 13253880.00psi	$\mathbf{v}^{\star} = 0$.288465917	Betas =
Kappa s = 0.0#	Lambda s =	0.0psi	Delta s =
Delta c = 0.0In^3/Lb	Beta c =	0.0in^-1	Карра с =
Lambda c = 0.0psi			Omegac =
к = 1.116788268	F = 0.	.160403192	M* = 105.135
Mp = 52.59768295In-Lb/In			M = 504.657
Sigma s,m= 0.0psi	Sigma s,b=	0.0psi	Sigma s =
Sigma c.m= 0.0psi			Sigma c =
Sigma 4994 psi <= 2S	33400 psi	- i [OK]
Tau 467 psi <= .8S			1
	_		

/////// Recap of all Cases //////// (Case Number 1)OK (Case Number 2)OK (Case Number 3)OK (hr Calc StatTS)OK (hr Calc StatTS)..

Page 22 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

33.000 Hz 33.000 Hz

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

P.O. No: MPC17901

Input Values:

Wind Design Code	ASCE-7 98/02	/05/IBC-03/STS-1	
Basic Wind Speed	[V]	100.00	mile/hr
Surface Roughness Category		C: Open Terrain	
Importance Factor		1.15	
Type of Surface	М	oderately Smooth	
Base Elevation		396.00	in
Percent Wind for Hydrotest		33.0	
Using User defined Wind Press.	Vs Elev.	N	
Height of Hill or Escarpment	H or Hh	0.000	in
Distance Upwind of Crest	Lh	0.0000	in
Distance from Crest to the Vess	sel x	0.000	in
Type of Terrain (Hill, Escarpm	nent)	Flat	
Damping Factor (Beta) for Wind	(Ope)	0.0100	
Damping Factor (Beta) for Wind	(Empty)	0.0000	
Damping Factor (Beta) for Wind	(Filled)	0.0000	

Wind Analysis Results

Static Gust-Effect Factor, Operating Case [G]:

Natural Frequency of Vessel (Empty) Natural Frequency of Vessel (Test)

```
= min(0.85, 0.925((1 + 1.7 * gQ * Izbar * Q )/( 1 + 1.7 * gV * Izbar)))
 = min(0.85,0.925((1+1.7*3.400*0.228*0.959)/(1+1.7*3.400*0.228)))
= \min(0.85, 0.904)
= 0.850
Natural Frequency of Vessel (Operating)
                                                      33.000 Hz
```

Note: Per Section 1609 of IBC 2003/06/09 these results are also applicable for the determination of Wind Loads on structures (1609.1.1).

User Entered Importance Factor is		1.150
Force Coefficient	[Cf]	0.624
Structure Height to Diameter ratio		11.277

This is classified as a rigid structure. Static analysis performed.

Sample Calculation for the First Element

The ASCE code performs all calculations in Imperial Units only. The wind pressure is therefore computed in these units.

```
Value of [Alpha] and [Zg]:
  Exposure Category: C from Table C6-2
  Alpha = 9.500 : Zg = 10800.000 in
```

Effective Height [z]:

= Centroid Height + Vessel Base Elevation = 19.750 + 396.000 = 415.750 in = 34.646 ft. Imperial Units

Velocity Pressure coefficient evaluated at height z [Kz]:

```
Because z (34.646 ft.) > 15 ft.
= 2.01 * ( z / Zg ) ^{2 / Alpha}
= 2.01 * ( 34.646/900.000 )<sup>2/9.500</sup>
= 1.012
```

Type of Hill: No Hill

Page 23 of 37

	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

Wind Directionality Factor [Kd]:

= 0.95 per [6-6 ASCE-7 98][6-4 ASCE-7 02/05]

As there is No Hill Present: [Kzt]:

K1 = 0, K2 = 0, K3 = 0

Topographical Factor [Kzt]:

 $= (1 + K1 * K2 * K3)^{2}$ = (1 + 0.000 * 0.000 * 0.000)^{2} = 1.0000

Velocity Pressure evaluated at height z, Imperial Units [qz]:

= 0.00256 * Kz * Kzt * Kd * I * Vr(mph)² = 0.00256 * 1.012 * 1.000 * 0.950 * 1.150 * 100.000² = 28.3 psf

Force on the first element [F]:

= qz * G * Cf * WindArea = 28.317 * 0.850 * 0.624 * 0.454 = 6.8 lbf

Element	Hgt (z) in	К1	к2	к3	Kz	Kzt	qz psf
S11-10279-7/8	415.8	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.012	1.000	28.317
S11-10279-7/8	415.8	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.012	1.000	28.317
S11-10279-7/8	415.8	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.012	1.000	28.317

Wind Loads on Masses/Equipment/Piping

ID	Wind Area	Elevation	Pressure	Force
	in²	in	psf	lbf
WGHT:[1 OF 1]	1152.00	468.81	28.32	226.54

Wind Load Calculation

	Wind	Wind	Wind	Wind	Element
From To	Height	Diameter	Area	Pressure	Wind Load
	in	in	in ²	psf	lbf
10 20	415.750	21.6000	65.4103	28.3171	6.81980
20 30	415.750	21.6000	4263.30	28.3171	671.036
30 40	415.750	21.6000	65.4103	28.3171	6.81980

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2012

Page 24 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

Input Values:

Earthquake Analysis Results per ASCE 7-2005

Short-period site coefficient 11.4-1	Fa:	1.200
Long -period site coefficient 11.4-2	Fv:	1.700
Maximum Mapped Acceleration Value for Short Periods	Ss:	0.200
Maximum Mapped Acceleration Value for 1 Sec. Period	S1:	1.000
Response Modification Factor	R:	3.000
Importance Factor	Ie:	1.250
Site Class		С

Seismic Analysis Results:

Check Approximate Fundamental Period from 12.8-7 [Ta]:

= Ct * hn^x where Ct = 0.020, x = 0.75 and hn = Structural Height (ft.) = 0.020 * ($1.4583^{0.75}$)

= 0.020 * (1.4383) = 0.027 seconds

The Coefficient Cu from Table 12.8-1 is : 1.400

Fundamental Period (1/Frequency) [T]: = (1/Natural Frequency) = (1/33.000) = 0.030

Check the Value of T which is the smaller of Cu*Ta and T:

= Minimum Value of (1.400 * 0.027 , 0.030) per 12.8.2 = 0.030

As the time period is < 0.06 second, use section 15.4.2.

Compute the Base Shear per equation 15.4-5, [V]:

= 0.3 * Sds * W * I = 0.3 * 0.163 * 7181 * 1.25 = 438.974 lbf

Note: Loads multiplied by the Scalar multiplier value of 0.7000

Final Base Shear, V = 307.28 lbf

Page 25 of 37

	Revisions to this Page						
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date		
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12		
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12		

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O.

P.O. No: MPC17901

Earthquake Load Calculation

 From 1 	Ea ?o 	arthquake Height in	 	Earthquake Weight lbf		Element Ope Load lbf	
10 20 Sa Sadl 20	20 adl 30 30	8.75000 8.75000 8.75000 8.75000 8.75000		1436.32 1436.32 1436.32 1436.32 1436.32		61.4564 61.4564 61.4564 61.4564 61.4564	
30	40	8.75000		1436.32	Ì	61.4564	

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2012

Page 26 of 37

				I age .	20 01 57
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u>

P.O. No: MPC17901

ASME Horizontal Vessel Analysis: Stresses for the Left Saddle

(per ASME Sec. VIII Div. 2 based on the Zick method.)

Horizontal Vessel Stress Calculations : Operating Case

Input and Calculated Values:

Vessel Mean Radius Stiffened Vessel Length per 4.15.6 Distance from Saddle to Vessel tangent	Rm L a		in
Saddle Width Saddle Bearing Angle	b theta	5.50 118.00	
Wear Plate Width Wear Plate Bearing Angle Wear Plate Thickness Wear Plate Allowable Stress	b1 theta1 tr Sr	0.3750	degrees in
Inside Depth of Head	h2	5.81	in
Shell Allowable Stress used in Calculati Head Allowable Stress used in Calculatic Circumferential Efficiency in Plane of S Circumferential Efficiency at Mid-Span	on	17100.00 20000.00 1.00 1.00	psi psi
Saddle Force Q, Operating Case		5135.57	lbf
Horizontal Vessel Analysis Results:	Actual	Allowable	

norrzoncar vesser Anarysis Results.	Actual	ALIOWADIE	
Long. Stress at Top of Midspan	4415.89	17100.00	psi
Long. Stress at Bottom of Midspan	5349.11	17100.00	psi
Long. Stress at Top of Saddles	6493.53	17100.00	psi
Long. Stress at Bottom of Saddles	3991.58	17100.00	psi
Tangential Shear in Shell	912.56	13680.00	psi
Circ. Stress at Horn of Saddle	941.96	21375.00	psi
Circ. Compressive Stress in Shell	119.74	17100.00	psi

Intermediate Results: Saddle Reaction Q due to Wind or Seismic

Saddle Reaction Force due to Wind Ft [Fwt]:

= Ftr * (Ft/Num of Saddles + Z Force Load) * B / E = 3.00 * (766.2/2 + 0) * 19.7500/20.2506 = 1120.9 lbf

Saddle Reaction Force due to Wind Fl or Friction [Fwl]:

```
= Max( Fl, Friction Load, Sum of X Forces) * B / Ls
= Max( 106.75 , 1605.86 , 0 ) * 19.7500/134.0000
= 236.7 lbf
```

Saddle Reaction Force due to Earthquake Fl or Friction [Fsl]:

= Max(Fl, Friction Force, Sum of X Forces) * B / Ls = Max(273.88 , 1605.86 , 0) * 19.7500/134.0000

= 236.7 lbf

Page 27 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

Saddle Reaction Force due to Earthquake Ft [Fst]:

```
= Ftr * ( Ft/Num of Saddles + Z Force Load ) * B / E
= 3.00 * ( 273/2 + 0 ) * 19.7500/20.2506
= 400.7 lbf
```

Load Combination Results for Q + Wind or Seismic [Q]:

= Saddle Load + Max(Fwl, Fwt, Fsl, Fst)
= 4014 + Max(236 , 1120 , 236 , 400)
= 5135.6 lbf

Summary of Loads at the base of this Saddle:

Vertical Load (including saddle weight)	5206.53	lbf
Transverse Shear Load Saddle	383.11	lbf
Longitudinal Shear Load Saddle	1605.86	lbf

Formulas and Substitutions for Horizontal Vessel Analysis:

Note: Wear Plate is Welded to the Shell, k = 0.1

The Computed K values from Table 4.15.1:

K1 = 0.1035	K2 = 1.2043	K3 = 0.9157	K4 = 0.4095
K5 = 0.7680	K6 = 0.0546	K7 = 0.0546	K8 = 0.3424
K9 = 0.2741	K10 = 0.0595	K1* = 0.1871	K6p = 0.0347
K7P = 0.0347			

The suffix 'p' denotes the values for a wear plate if it exists.

Note: Dimension a is greater than or equal to Rm / 2.

Moment per Equation 4.15.3 [M1]:

```
= -Q*a [1 - (1- a/L + (R<sup>2</sup>-h2<sup>2</sup>)/(2a*L))/(1+(4h2)/3L)]
= -5135*29.00[1-(1-29.00/182.06+(11.812<sup>2</sup>-5.812<sup>2</sup>)/
(2*29.00*182.06))/(1+(4*5.81)/(3*182.06))]
= -27404.3 in-lb
```

Moment per Equation 4.15.4 [M2]:

```
= Q*L/4(1+2(R<sup>2</sup>-h2<sup>2</sup>)/(L<sup>2</sup>))/(1+(4h2)/(3L))-4a/L
= 5135*182.1/4(1+2(11.812<sup>2</sup>-5.812<sup>2</sup>)/(182.06<sup>2</sup>))/(1+(4*5.812)/
(3*182.063))-4*29.00/182.06
= 76704.5 in-lb
```

Longitudinal Stress at Top of Shell (4.15.6) [Sigma1]:

= P * Rm/(2t) - M2/(pi*Rm²t) = 310.00 * 11.812/(2*0.375) - 76704.5/(pi*11.8²*0.375) = 4415.89 psi

Longitudinal Stress at Bottom of Shell (4.15.7) [Sigma2]:

```
= P * Rm/(2t) + M2/(pi * Rm<sup>2</sup> * t)
= 310.00 * 11.812/(2 * 0.375) + 76704.5/(pi * 11.8<sup>2</sup> * 0.375)
= 5349.11 psi
```

Longitudinal Stress at Top of Shell at Support (4.15.10) [Sigma*3]:

= P * Rm/(2t) - M1/(K1*pi*Rm²t)

= 310.00*11.812/(2*0.375)--27404.3/(0.1035*pi*11.82*0.375)

= 6493.53 psi

Page 28 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

P.O. No: MPC17901

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REO. No: MC213

Web Location

Longitudinal Stress at Bottom of Shell at Support (4.15.11) [Sigma*4]: = P * Rm/(2t) + M1/(K1* * pi * Rm² * t) = 310.00*11.812/(2*0.375)+-27404.3/(0.1871*pi*11.8²*0.375) = 3991.58 psi Maximum Shear Force in the Saddle (4.15.5) [T]: = Q(L-2a) / (L+(4*h2/3)) $= 5135 (182.06 - 2 \times 29.00) / (182.06 + (4 \times 5.81/3))$ = 3356.6 lbf Shear Stress in the shell no rings, not stiffened (4.15.14) [tau2]: = K2 * T / (Rm * t) = 1.2043 * 3356.64/(11.8125 * 0.3750) = 912.56 psi Decay Length (4.15.22) [x1,x2]: = 0.78 * sqrt(Rm * t) = 0.78 * sqrt(11.812 * 0.375) = 1.642 in Circumferential Stress in shell, no rings (4.15.23) [sigma6]: = -K5 * Q * k / (t * (b + X1 + X2))= -0.7680 * 5135 * 0.1/(0.375 * (5.50 + 1.64 + 1.64)) = -119.74 psi Effective reinforcing plate width (4.15.1) [B1]: = min(b + 1.56 * sqrt(Rm * t), 2a) = min(5.50 + 1.56 * sqrt(11.812 * 0.375), 2 * 29.000) = 8.78 in Wear Plate/Shell Stress ratio (4.15.29) [eta]: = min(Sr/S, 1) = min(17100.000/17100.000 , 1) = 1.0000Circumferential Stress at wear plate (4.15.26) [sigma6,r]: = -K5 * Q * k / (B1(t + eta * tr)) = -0.7680 * 5135 * 0.1/(8.783 (0.375 + 1.000 * 0.375)) = -59.87 psi Circ. Comp. Stress at Horn of Saddle, L>=8Rm (4.15.27) [sigma7,r]: = $-Q/(4(t+eta*tr)b1) - 3*K7*Q/(2(t+eta*tr)^2)$ = -5135/(4(0.375 + 1.000 * 0.375)8.783) - $3 \times 0.055 \times 5135/(2(0.375 + 1.000 \times 0.375)^2)$ = -941.96 psi Free Un-Restrained Thermal Expansion between the Saddles [Exp]: = Alpha * Ls * (Design Temperature - Ambient Temperature) = 0.671E-05 * 134.000 * (205.0 - 70.0) = 0.121 in Results for Vessel Ribs, Web and Base: 16.0000 in Baseplate Length Bplen Baseplate Thickness Bpthk 0.3750 Baseplate Width Bpwid 6.0000 in Nribs Number of Ribs (inc. outside ribs) 1 Rib Thickness Ribtk 0.3750 0.3750 Web Thickness Webtk

Page 29 of 37 Revisions to this Page No. Detailed Description of the Revision By Date Apdd. Date Revised per Customer Comments SR 1/12/12 GD 1/12/12 1 2 CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37 2/9/12 2/9/12 RS rds

Webloc

Kemper County MM233798

in

in

in

Side

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O.

Moment of Inertia of Saddle - Lateral Direction

	Y	A	AY	Io	
Shell	0.	5.	1.	Ο.	
Wearplate	1.	4.	2.	1.	
Web	5.	3.	19.	125.	
BasePlate	10.	2.	23.	234.	
Totals	16.	14.	45.	360.	
Value C1 = Sum	of(Ay)/Sumof(A)		=	3. in	
Value I = Sum	of(Io) - C1*Sumo	of(Ay)	=	222. in*;	* 4
Value As = Sum	of(A) - Ashell	-	=	9. in²	
$K1 = (1+\cos(bet))$	a)5*Sın(beta)²)/(pi-beta+	·Sin(beta)*Co	os(beta))	= 0.1999
$Fh = K1 \star Q = 0$.1999 * 5135.569	9 = 1026.590	0 lbf		
Tension Stress,	St = (Fh/As)	=	108.4187	psi	
Allowed Stress,	Sa = 0.6 * Yiel	ld Str =	22800.0000	psi	
d = B - R*Sin(thata) (thata	_	10 2022		
Bending Moment,					
bending Moment,	M – M u	_	12030.9320	111 10	
Bending Stress,	Sb = (M * C1 /	/ I) =	175.9178	psi	
Allowed Stress,	Sa = 2/3 * Yiel	ld Str =	25333.3340	psi	

Minimum Thickness of Baseplate per Moss :

= (3 * (Q + Saddle_Wt) * BasePlateWidth / (2 * BasePlateLength *
AllStress))½
= (3 * (5135 + 70) * 6.00/(2 * 16.000 * 25333.334))½
= 0.340 in

Input Data for Base Plate Bolting Calculations:

Total Number of Bolts per BasePlate	Nbolts	2	
Total Number of Bolts in Tension/Baseplate	Nbt	2	
Bolt Material Specification		SA-325	
Bolt Allowable Stress	Stba	20200.00	psi
Bolt Corrosion Allowance	Bca	0.0000	in
Distance from Bolts to Edge	Edgedis	2.0000	in
Nominal Bolt Diameter	Bnd	0.7500	in
Thread Series	Series	TEM	1A
BasePlate Allowable Stress	S	20000.00	psi
Area Available in a Single Bolt	BltArea	0.3020	in²
Saddle Load QO (Weight)	QO	4085.6	lbf
Saddle Load QL (Wind/Seismic contribution)	QL	236.7	lbf
Maximum Transverse Force	Ft	383.1	lbf
Maximum Longitudinal Force	Fl	1605.9	lbf
Saddle Bolted to Steel Foundation		No	

Bolt Area Calculation per Dennis R. Moss

Bolt Area Requirement Due to Longitudinal Load [Bltarearl]: = 0.0 (QO > QL --> No Uplift in Longitudinal direction)

Page 30 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

Mechanical Design Calculations Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

P.O. No: MPC17901

Bolt Area due to Shear Load [Bltarears]: = Fl / (Stba * Nbolts) = 1605.86/(20200.00 * 2.00) $= 0.0397 \text{ in}^2$

Bolt Area due to Transverse Load

Moment on Baseplate Due to Transverse Load [Rmom]: = B * Ft + Sum of X Moments = 19.75 * 383.11 + 0.00 = 7566.36 in-lb Eccentricity (e): = Rmom / QO = 7566.36/4085.62 = 1.85 in < Bplen/6 --> No Uplift in Transverse direction Bolt Area due to Transverse Load [Bltareart]: = 0 (No Uplift) Required of a Single Bolt [Bltarear]

= max[Bltarearl, Bltarears, Bltareart] = $\max[0.0000$, 0.0397 , 0.0000] $= 0.0397 in^2$

ASME Horizontal Vessel Analysis: Stresses for the Right Saddle

(per ASME Sec. VIII Div. 2 based on the Zick method.)

Input and Calculated Values:

Vessel Mean Radius Stiffened Vessel Length per 4.15.6 Distance from Saddle to Vessel tangent	Rm L a	11.81 182.06 43.00	
Saddle Width Saddle Bearing Angle	b theta	5.50 118.00	
Wear Plate Width Wear Plate Bearing Angle Wear Plate Thickness Wear Plate Allowable Stress	b1 theta1 tr Sr	0.3750	degrees in
Inside Depth of Head	h2	5.81	in
Shell Allowable Stress used in Calculat Head Allowable Stress used in Calculati Circumferential Efficiency in Plane of Circumferential Efficiency at Mid-Span	17100.00 20000.00 1.00 1.00	psi psi	
Saddle Force Q, Operating Case		3365.37	lbf

Page 31 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

P.O. No: MPC17901

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u>

Horizontal Vessel Analysis Results:ActualAllowableLong. Stress at Topof Midspan4863.3417100.00psiLong. Stress at Bottom of Midspan4901.6617100.00psiLong. Stress at Topof Saddles7101.9417100.00psiLong. Stress at Bottom of Saddles3655.1217100.00psiCorrectorStress at Bottom of Saddles3655.1217100.00psiCirc. Stress at Horn of Saddle617.2721375.00psiCirc. Compressive Stress in Shell78.4717100.00psi

Intermediate Results: Saddle Reaction Q due to Wind or Seismic

Saddle Reaction Force due to Wind Fl or Friction [Fwl]:

= Max(Fl, Friction Load, Sum of X Forces) * B / Ls
= Max(106.75 , 897.78 , 0) * 19.7500/134.0000
= 132.3 lbf

Saddle Reaction Force due to Earthquake FI or Friction [Fsl]:

= Max(Fl, Friction Force, Sum of X Forces) * B / Ls = Max(273.88 , 897.78 , 0) * 19.7500/134.0000 = 132.3 lbf

Saddle Reaction Force due to Earthquake Ft [Fst]:

= Ftr * (Ft/Num of Saddles + Z Force Load) * B / E = 3.00 * (273/2 + 0) * 19.7500/20.2506 = 400.7 lbf

Load Combination Results for Q + Wind or Seismic [Q]:

= Saddle Load + Max(Fwl, Fwl, Fsl, Fsl) = 2244 + Max(132 , 1120 , 132 , 400)

= 3365.4 lbf

Summary of Loads at the base of this Saddle:

Vertical Load (including saddle weight)	3436.33	lbf
Transverse Shear Load Saddle	383.11	lbf
Longitudinal Shear Load Saddle	897.78	lbf

Formulas and Substitutions for Horizontal Vessel Analysis:

Note: Wear Plate is Welded to the Shell, k = 0.1

The Computed K values from Table 4.15.1:

K1 = 0.1035	K2 = 1.2043	K3 = 0.9157	K4 = 0.4095
K5 = 0.7680	K6 = 0.0546	K7 = 0.0546	K8 = 0.3424
K9 = 0.2741	K10 = 0.0595	K1* = 0.1871	K6p = 0.0347
K7P = 0.0347			

The suffix 'p' denotes the values for a wear plate if it exists.

Page 32 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

P.O. No: MPC17901

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213

Moment per Equation 4.15.3 [M1]: $= -Q^*a [1 - (1 - a/L + (R^2 - h2^2) / (2a^*L)) / (1 + (4h2) / 3L)]$ = -3365*43.00[1-(1-43.00/182.06+(11.812²-5.812²)/ (2*43.00*182.06))/(1+(4*5.81)/(3*182.06))] = -37753.7 in-lb Moment per Equation 4.15.4 [M2]: = $Q^{L}/4(1+2(R^{2}-h2^{2})/(L^{2}))/(1+(4h2)/(3L))-4a/L$ = 3365*182.1/4(1+2(11.812²-5.812²)/(182.06²))/(1+(4*5.812)/ (3*182.063))-4*43.00/182.06 = 3149.7 in-lb Longitudinal Stress at Top of Shell (4.15.6) [Sigma1]: = $P * Rm/(2t) - M2/(pi*Rm^{2}t)$ = 310.00 * 11.812/(2*0.375) - 3149.7/(pi*11.82*0.375) = 4863.34 psi Longitudinal Stress at Bottom of Shell (4.15.7) [Sigma2]: = $P * Rm/(2t) + M2/(pi * Rm^2 * t)$ = 310.00 * 11.812/(2 * 0.375) + 3149.7/(pi * 11.8² * 0.375) = 4901.66 psi Longitudinal Stress at Top of Shell at Support (4.15.10) [Sigma*3]: = P * Rm/(2t) - M1/(K1*pi*Rm²t) = 310.00*11.812/(2*0.375)--37753.7/(0.1035*pi*11.8²*0.375) = 7101.94 psi Longitudinal Stress at Bottom of Shell at Support (4.15.11) [Sigma*4]: $= P * Rm/(2t) + M1/(K1* * pi * Rm^{2} * t)$ = 310.00*11.812/(2*0.375)+-37753.7/(0.1871*pi*11.82*0.375) = 3655.12 psi Maximum Shear Force in the Saddle (4.15.5) [T]: = Q(L-2a) / (L+(4*h2/3))= 3365 (182.06 - 2 * 43.00)/(182.06 + (4 * 5.81/3)) = 1703.2 lbf Shear Stress in the shell no rings, not stiffened (4.15.14) [tau2]: = K2 * T / (Rm * t) = 1.2043 * 1703.19/(11.8125 * 0.3750) = 463.04 psi Decay Length (4.15.22) [x1,x2]: = 0.78 * sqrt(Rm * t) = 0.78 * sqrt(11.812 * 0.375) = 1.642 in Circumferential Stress in shell, no rings (4.15.23) [sigma6]: = -K5 * Q * k / (t * (b + X1 + X2)) $= -0.7680 \times 3365 \times 0.1/(0.375 \times (5.50 + 1.64 + 1.64))$ = -78.47 psi

Effective reinforcing plate width (4.15.1) [B1]: = min(b + 1.56 * sqrt(Rm * t), 2a) = min(5.50 + 1.56 * sqrt(11.812 * 0.375), 2 * 43.000) = 8.78 in

Page 33 of 37

	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

P.O. No: MPC17901

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP

Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065 REQ. No: MC213

Wear Plate/Shell Stress ratio (4.15.29) [eta]:

= min(Sr/S, 1) = min(17100.000/17100.000 , 1) = 1.0000

Circumferential Stress at wear plate (4.15.26) [sigma6,r]: = -K5 * Q * k / (B1(t + eta * tr)) = -0.7680 * 3365 * 0.1/(8.783 (0.375 + 1.000 * 0.375)) = -39.23 psi

Circ. Comp. Stress at Horn of Saddle, L>=8Rm (4.15.27) [sigma7,r]:

 $= -Q/(4(t+eta*tr)b1) - 3*K7*Q/(2(t+eta*tr)^2)$ = -3365/(4(0.375 + 1.000 * 0.375)8.783) -3 * 0.055 * 3365/(2(0.375 + 1.000 * 0.375)²) = -617.27 psi

Results for Vessel Ribs, Web and Base

Baseplate Length	Bplen	16.0000 in
Baseplate Thickness	Bpthk	0.3750 in
Baseplate Width	Bpwid	6.0000 in
Number of Ribs (inc. outside ribs)	Nribs	1
Rib Thickness	Ribtk	0.3750 in
Web Thickness	Webtk	0.3750 in
Web Location	Webloc	Side

Moment of Inertia of Saddle - Lateral Direction

AllStress))½

= 0.276 in

Shell Wearplate Web BasePlate Totals	1. 5. 10.	A 5. 4. 3. 2. 14.	2. 19. 23.	1. 125. 234.		
Value I = Su	umof(Ay)/Sumof(A umof(Io) - C1*Su umof(A) - Ashell	mof(Ay)		3. 222. 9.	in**4	
	eta)5*Sin(beta 0.1999 * 3365.3	-		*Cos (bet	a)) =	0.1999
	s, St = (Fh/As s, Sa = 0.6 * Yi					
	(theta) / theta , M = Fh * d					
	s, Sb = (M * Cl s, Sa = 2/3 * Yi					
	ss of Baseplate per - Saddle_Wt) *		lth / (2 *	BasePla	teLengt	h *

= (3 * (3365 + 70) * 6.00/(2 * 16.000 * 25333.334))1/2

Page 34 of 37

	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> REQ. No: MC213 P.O. No: MPC17901

Input Data for Base Plate Bolting Calculations:

Total Number of Bolts per BasePlate	Nbolts	2	
Total Number of Bolts in Tension/Baseplate	Nbt	2	
Bolt Material Specification		SA-325	
Bolt Allowable Stress	Stba	20200.00	psi
Bolt Corrosion Allowance	Bca	0.0000	in
Distance from Bolts to Edge	Edgedis	2.0000	in
Nominal Bolt Diameter	Bnd	0.7500	in
Thread Series	Series	TEM	IA
BasePlate Allowable Stress	S	20000.00	psi
Area Available in a Single Bolt	BltArea	0.3020	in²
Saddle Load QO (Weight)	QO	2315.4	lbf
Saddle Load QL (Wind/Seismic contribution)	QL	132.3	lbf
Maximum Transverse Force	Ft	383.1	lbf
Maximum Longitudinal Force	Fl	1605.9	lbf
Saddle Bolted to Steel Foundation		No	

Bolt Area Calculation per Dennis R. Moss

Bolt Area Requirement Due to Longitudinal Load [Bltarearl]: = 0.0 (QO > QL --> No Uplift in Longitudinal direction)

Bolt Area due to Shear Load [Bltarears]:

= Fl / (Stba * Nbolts) = 1605.86/(20200.00 * 2.00) = 0.0397 in²

Bolt Area due to Transverse Load

Moment on Baseplate Due to Transverse Load [Rmom]: = B * Ft + Sum of X Moments = 19.75 * 383.11 + 0.00 = 7566.36 in-lb Eccentricity (e): = Rmom / QO = 7566.36/2315.42 = 3.27 in > Bplen/6 --> Uplift in Transverse direction f = Bplen / 2 - Edgedis = 16.00/2 - 2.00 = 6.00 in Modular Ratio Of Steel/Concrete (n1): = ES / EC = 29500000/3122018 = 9.45 K1 = 3 (e - 0.5 * Bplen) = 3 (3.27 - 0.5*16.00) = -14.20 in = 52.89 in ²

Page 35 of 37

	Revisions to this Page					
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date	
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12	
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12	

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u> Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. N

P.O. No: MPC17901

```
K3 = -K2 * (0.5 * Bplen + f)
    = -52.89 * (0.5 * 16.00 + 6.00)
    = -740.51 in <sup>3</sup>
Iteratively Solving for the Effective Bearing Length:
Y^3 + K1 * Y^2 + K2 * Y + K3 = 0
 Y^3 + -14.20 * Y^2 + 52.89 * Y + -740.51 = 0
Y = 14.16 in
Num = (Bplen / 2 - Y / 3 - e)
= (16.00/2 - 14.16/3 - 3.27 )
      = 0.01
 Denom = (Bplen / 2 - Y / 3 + f)
        = (16.00/2 - 14.16/3 + 6.00 )
        = 9.28
Total Bolt Tension Force [Tforce]:
 = - QO * Num / Denom
= - 2315.42 * 0.01/9.28
  = -3.41 lbf
Bolt Area Required due to Transverse Load [Bltareart]
 = Tforce / (Stba * Nbt)
  = -3.41/( 20200.00 * 2.00 )
  = -0.0001 \text{ in}^2
Required of a Single Bolt [Bltarear]
  = max[Bltarearl, Bltarears, Bltareart]
  = \max[0.0000, 0.0397, -0.0001]
  = 0.0397 in^2
```

Baseplate Thickness Calculation per D. Moss:

```
Bearing Pressure (fc)
= 2 * (Q0 + Tforce) / (Y * Bplen)
= 2 * (2315.42 + -3.41 )/(14.16 * 16.00 )
= 20.42 psig
Distance from Baseplate Edge to the Web [ADIST]:
= (Bplen - Weblngth) / 2
= (16.00 - 14.00 )/2
= 1.0000 in
Overturning Moment due To Bolt Tension [Mt]:
= Tforce * Adist
= -3.41 * 1.00
= -3.41 * 1.00
= -3.41 in-1b
Equivalent Bearing Pressure (f1):
= fc * (Y - Adist) / Y
= 20.42 * (14.16 - 1.00 )/14.16
= 18.97 psig
```

Page 36 of 37

	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

<u>Item/Tag No: HX1065/2065</u> <u>REQ. No: MC213</u>

Doc. No: S11-10279-7/8-CP P.O. No: MPC17901

Overturning Moment due to Bearing Pressure [Mc]:

- = (Adist² * Bpwid / 6) * (f1 + 2 * fc)
- = (1.00² * 6.00/6) * (18.97 + 2 * 20.42) = 59.81 in-lb
- 55.61 111 15

Baseplate Required Thickness [Treq]:

- = (6 * max(Mt,Mc) / (Bpwid * Sba))½
- = (6 *max(-3.41 ,59.81/(6.00 * 30000.00)) 1/2
- = 0.0446 in

PV Elite is a trademark of Intergraph CADWorx & Analysis Solutions, Inc. 2012

Page 37 of 37

				I uge .	51 01 51
	Revisions to this Page				
No.	Detailed Description of the Revision	By	Date	Apdd.	Date
1	Revised per Customer Comments	SR	1/12/12	GD	1/12/12
2	CORRECTED LOADING CALC PG 27-37	RS	2/9/12	rds	2/9/12

((\cdot)

Kemper County MM233798

FABSCO JOB #: CUSTOMER P.O.#:

S11-10279-8 MPC17901

Ĺ

QUALITY CONTROL I	INSPECTION P	LAN / CHECKLIST
-------------------	--------------	-----------------

	AUTHORIZED INS	PECTOR DATE	·
NSPECTIONS PERFORMED	FABSCO Q.C.	AUTHORIZED INSPECTOR	REMARKS
REVIEW DWG/CALC, WPS/PQR AND VELDER QUALIFICATION RECORDS	w	· mkg/1/11	
EXAM. PLATE EDGES/SURF.	W		
CHECK NOZZ. PIPE THKNS.	W		
CHECK HEAD/SHELL THKNS.	W		
/ERIFY NOZZ. FLG. RATING	W		
CHECK MATERIAL IDENTIF.	W		
REVIEW MILL TEST REPORTS	W	·MA 9/27/12	
CHK FITUP CHAN. LONG SEAM	W N/A		
CHK FITUP CHAN. GIRTH SEAMS	No. 10 10 10 10		
CHK FITUP CHAN NOZZ.	W 08.08.123		
CHK. FITUP SHELL LONGSEAM	W		
CHK FITUP SHELL GIRTH SEAM	W		
CHK FITUP SHELL NOZZLES	W		
PERFORM PMI (IF REQUIRED)	W		
PERFORM/WITNESS NDE PT	W		
PERFORM/WITNESS NDE MT	W		
PERFORM/WITNESS NDE UT	W		
CHECK OUT OF ROUNDNESS	W 09.17.12 B		
CHK ALL WELDS FOR APPEARANCE, SIZE & VELDERS STAMP	w 09.19.12 J	PART STAMPED	
REVIEW RADIOGRAPHS	W	*	
NTERNAL INSP. CHANNEL	W 09.18.123	* (
	W	*	
NTERNAL INSP. SHELL	W 69.17.12 J	*	
REVIEW HEAT CHARTS	W	* 7	
VITNESS HYDROSTATIC TEST SS	W 09.18.12 J	mag/18/12	
TS	W 09.19.12 B	* mhg/1g/p	
CHK NAMEPLATE/STAMPING	W 09.19.12 B	* mha/27/2	
DATA REPORT CHECKED/SIGNED	W	* rah9/27/R	
CHK FINAL DIMENSIONAL	W 09.19.12 D		
CHK FINAL APPEARANCE/PAINT	W		

NOTES: W=

 $\left(\right)$

WITNESS

BLANK LINES ARE FOR CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C., 2410 INDUSTRIAL ROAD, SAPULPA, OK 74066 TELEPHONE (918) 224-7550 FAX: (918) 224-3564

Kemper County MM233798



A B S C D SHELL & TUBE, LLC 2410 Industrial Road P.O. Box 988 Sapulpa, OK 74066 918/224-7550 Fax 918/224-3564

CERTIFICATE OF HYDROSTATIC TESTING

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. JOB NUMBER: SIL. 10279.8

CUSTOMER NAME: SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES

CUSTOMER PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER MPC17901

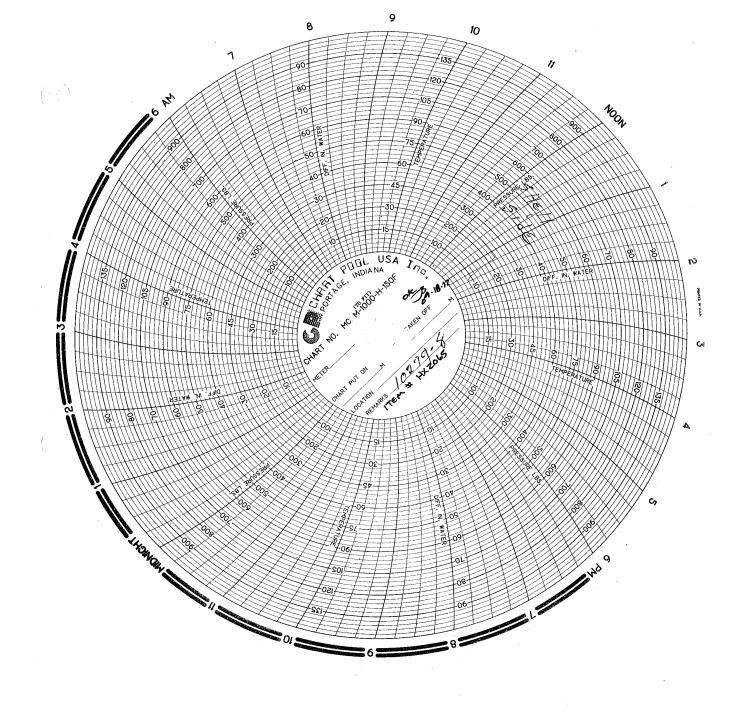
CUSTOMER ITEM NUMBER: Hx2065

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THE ABOVE UNIT WAS HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED PER ASME CODE SECTION VIII DIVISION 1.

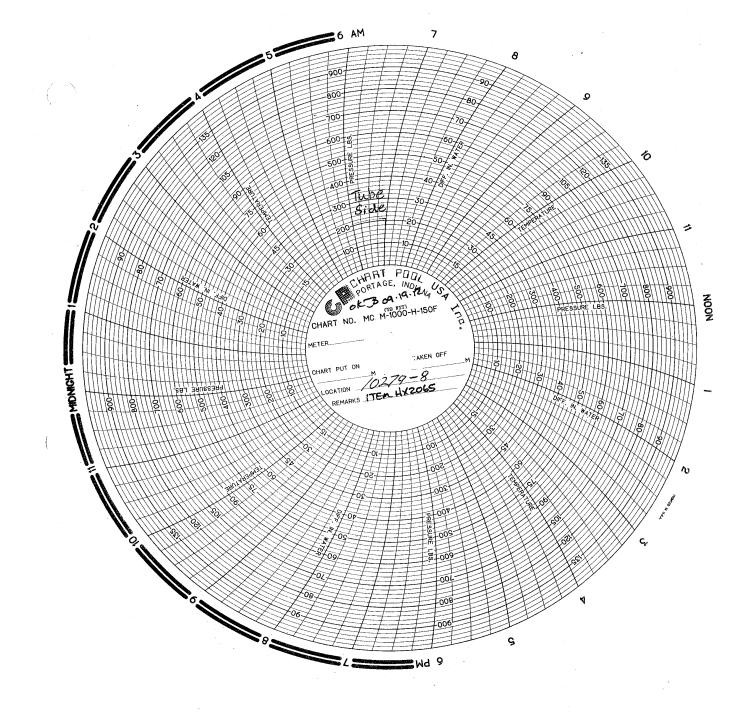
SHELLSIDE TEST PRESSURE PSI	TUBESIDE TEST PRESSURE PSI	DATE TESTING PERFORMED
234		09.18.12
	195	09.19.12

WITNESSED BY: ONEBEACON INSURANCE COMPANY AUTHORIZED INSPECTOR.

SIGNED FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. BY OL D QUALIT PARTMENT



(;)



(<u>j</u>

Kemper County MM233798





2410 Industrial Road P.O. Box 986 Sapulpa, OK 74066 (918)224-7550 Fax(918)224-3564

LIQUID PENETRANT EXAMINATION

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. JOB NUMBER: SIL 10279.8 CUSTOMER NAME: SOUTHERN CO. CUSTOMER P.O. NO; MPC 17901 CUSTOMER ITEM NUMBER: HX 1065

PARTS EXAMINED / WELD JOINT EXAMINED: SHELL

EDGES OF GROOVED AND BEVELED LONG BAFFLE SLOTS.

 Liquid Penetrant Type:
 II
 Method:
 A

 Manufacturer I.D.:
 Met-L-Chek
 Cleaner E-59A
 Penetrant VP30

 Developer D70
 Lighting Equipment:
 Maglite >100 fc

 RESULTS:
 Acceptable

REMARKS:

No defects found.

08.14.

LT.

FABSCO(SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT NDE EXAMINER

Reference Fabco Shell Tube LLc. NDE Procedure #4

{• · ;

Liquid Penetrant Examination 11.15.2007 Rev. 3

Kemper County MM233798



FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LLC 2410 Industrial Road P.O. Box 988 Sapulpa, OK 74066 (918)224-7550 Fax(918)224-3564

LIQUID PENETRANT EXAMINATION

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. JOB NUMBER: SIL 10279.8 CUSTOMER NAME: SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES CUSTOMER P.O. NO; MPC17901 CUSTOMER ITEM NUMBER: HX2065

PARTS EXAMINED / WELD JOINT EXAMINED: #19 TUBE SHEET

TUBE TO TUBESHEET WELDS

 Liquid Penetrant Type:
 II
 Method:
 A

 Manufacturer I.D.:
 Met-L-Chek
 Cleaner E-59A
 Penetrant VP30

 Developer D70
 Lighting Equipment:
 Streamlite >100 fc

 RESULTS:
 Acceptable

REMARKS:

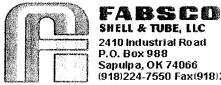
No defects found.

09.03.12 DATE

しエ Surio

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT NDE EXAMINER

Reference Fabco Shell Tube LLc. NDE Procedure #4 Liquid Penetrant Examination 11.15.2007 Rev. 6



SHELL & TUBE, LLC 2410 Industrial Road P.O. Box 988 Sapulpa, OK 74066 (918)224-7550 Fax(918)224-3564

LIQUID PENETRANT EXAMINATION

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. JOB NUMBER: SIL. 10279.8 CUSTOMER NAME: SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES CUSTOMER P.O. NO; MPC17901 CUSTOMER ITEM NUMBER: HX2065

PARTS EXAMINED / WELD JOINT EXAMINED: FRONT CHANNEL & SHELL

ALL PRESSURE RETAINING WELDS, TEMPORARY ATTACHMENTS, ARC STRIKES AND LIFTING LUG ATTACHMENT WELDS

Liquid Penetrant Type: 11 Method: А Manufacturer I.D.: Met-L-Chek Cleaner-E-59A Penetrant- VP30 Developer-D70 Lighting Equipment: Streamlite >100 fc **RESULTS**: Acceptable

REMARKS:

No defects found.

9-13-12 DATE

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT NDE EXAMINER

Reference Fabco Shell Tube LLc. NDE Procedure #4

Liquid Penetrant Examination 11.15.2007 Rev. 6

Kemper County MM233798

Globe X-Ray Services, Inc.

8441 South Union Tulsa, Oklahoma 74132

(918) 446-1696

OPTICAL EMISSION

Cert. #

Report Number:

Date:

63815

8-15-12

Customer FABSCO Mail Reports to: QC/QA Test Instrument ARC MET- 8000 Snl 5/

Job Number: 10279-7 SN 5/5666 Acceptance Criteria/ Applicable Code SFAS.9 Element Analysis--% ASME SECT. IL SA.182 Reject Accept Item/Part Material Analysis CR Mo NI NB PmI AT \mathcal{V} 17.22 A T-304L 0.020 18.38 8.26 0.37 V 1 0-015 0-05 IT-9 T-304L 0.020 18.29 8.04 0.32 0 0-04 2 エテフ F-304L 0.021 18.03 8.35 0-34 3 0002 005 50079 τ. 25-120 T-3046 0.023 18.04 8.21 0.44 0 4 401468-4 0044 17-120 0.019 18.24 8.07 5 0.42 0041 0 \mathbf{V} SHELL RSI ER.308L 0.023 19-65 1033 0.14 6 0 0-019 -----27.9C T-304L 0.020 18.40 8.06 0-002 0-056 0-3/ 7 979207 \checkmark 0.021 18.74 8.14 0-010 0.059 8 0.30 5005 IJ-9B T-304L 710.0 18.41 8-05 033 0.006 0.058 9 837131 ν V 18.18 8-13 0-056 0-016 a27 ν 0 10 A7Y7 T-304L 0.016 18.28 IT-18 8-06 0.051 0.38 0.011 20890 11 IT-2 8-1/ F-3046 0.021 18.48 0-34 0.005 0-055 50079 12 $\sqrt{}$ IT.3 V 0-020 18.40 8.18 0-001 0-34 0-058 13 1 50079 IT-4 18.19 TP.304L 8.10 0.023 0.048 14 0.32 ð CHAN.RSI ER.308L 0.021 19.61 015 0-032 10.18 0-012 15 RSZ 10.01 0.022 19.57 0-16 0-011 0-032 16 \sim

GX-12

Customer Representative

Globe X-Ray Services, Inc.

8441 South Union Tulsa, Oklahoma 74132

(918) 446-1696

OPTICAL EMISSION

Cert. #

Report Number: Job Number:

63819 8-16-12 10279-7

Customer Representative

M 1 D	•. 	<u>rnds</u>						Report N		63					
Mail Re		_gc/						Date:	8-16-12						
Test Ins	trument	ARC	mei					Job Num	iber:	10279-7					
			· · · ·	<u>5N</u>	51566	,6									
Acceptanc															
Applicable	Code	SFA S.4					Flomon	t Analysis%							
_		SA.312	<u> </u>				LIEITIET	t Analysis 70					Accept		
ASME	SECTI	SA 18	2_										Acc		
tem/Part	Material					Ţ									
	Analysis	C	CR	<u>N1</u>	mo	NB	\mathbf{v}	Pmi	HT						
J-84	F-304L	0.023	18.10	8.28	av2	0.018	0079	71	m359				V		
5.83			18.0	8.29	0.44	0.020	0-074	18	1				1/		
5.81	F-304L						0-088	19		·					
					1				87396/	1	+	+			
J.82	F.3046				0.36	0.006		20	V				v		
	TP.304L	1 1			024	0-00)	-	21		•			V		
T.82 Pige		0.027	18.30	8.06	0.22	0.00	0-069	22					$ \nu $		
T-81 RS	ER.308L	0.028	19.66	10.25	0.13	O	0	23	-				\vee		
J.82 RS		0.029	19.60	10-28	0.15	0	O	24	~				1		
5-62	T.304L			8.11	0-29	0-019	0077	25	cox3				V		
\checkmark	\checkmark	0.078	1830	8.07	0.29	0.020	0-076	26	J				V		
·72 FLNG	F.304L	0.018	18.27	8.12	0-48	0	0-053	27	83171/	1			V		
T.72 Pipe	TP.304L	0.026	18.04	8.01	0-50	0	0-075	28					V		
1.72 RS	ER-308L	0.022	18.87	10-07	0.13	0-041	0.056	29	-				V		
F71 FLNG	F-3046	0.021	18.38	8.44	0-3/	0-016	0-077	30	842451	',			V		
	TP.304L		18.16			0.024		31	F12601				V		
T.71 RS	ER.308L	0.025	18.97	10.17	0.15	0-043	0.02	32					V		
\mathbb{N}		·				· · · · ·				_		<u></u>			

GX-12

Customer

FABSCO

ector

Globe X-Ray Services, Inc.

8441 South Union Tulsa, Oklahoma 74132 (918) 446-1696

$\begin{array}{c} \text{OPTICAL EMISSION} & Cert. \# \\ \hline FABSCO & Report Number: \\ \hline QC/QA & Date: \\ \hline Job Number: & \\ \hline SD.240 & SISIGG6 \\ \hline \\ SD.240 & Element Analysis--% \\ \hline \\ SA.312 & \hline \\ \hline \\ SD.240 & Fmi & HT \\ \hline \end{array}$

terial alysis 3.04L 3.04L 3.04L 3.04L	0-021 0-014 0-019 0-026 0-022	CR 18·12 18·43 18·76 18·67 18·67	8.]/ <u>8</u> .40 8.21 8.66	Mo 0.14 0.29 0.29 0.37 0.23	NB 0 0.078 0-007 0-075	0.053	Pmi 33 34 35 36	HT 743696 C073 5VD5 979475 85853/1			Reject
0.304L 304L 304L 04L	0.020 0.021 0.014 0.014 0.026 0.022	18.12 18.73 18.76 18.67 18.29	8.04 8.]/ 8.40 8.21 8.66	0.14 0.29 0.29 0.37 0.23	0 0.018 0.007 0-015	0-078 0-053 0-050	33 34 35 36	743696 C073 5VD5 979475			-
304L 304L 04L	0-021 0-014 0-019 0-026 0-022	18.43 18.76 18.67 18.29	8.]/ <u>8</u> .40 8.21 8.66	0-29 0-37 0-23	0-007	0-078 0-053 0-050	<u>35</u> 36	Co73 5VD5 979#75	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L	
304C 04C	0.014 0-019 0-026 0.022) 8.76)8-67)8-29	8-21 8-66	0-37 0.23	0-015	0-050	36	979475		 1	
04L	0-026 0-022	j8·29	8.66	0.23	-					1	1
V	0.022				0		22	acaro la			
	0.022		860			0022	37	02022//		 1	И
•			0.00	0.23	0	0-059	38			1	4
	0.021	18.57	8.06	0.36	0.015	0.047	39	90900 9	79475	 	/
1	0.020	18.55	-	-	0-014		40	979475		1	4
										 	_
											_

Customer Representative

63819

9--

8.16,

102

8/17-12

Kemper County MM233798

GX-12

spector

Customer

Mail Reports to:

Test Instrument

Acceptance Criteria/ Applicable Code

Globe X-Ray Services, Inc. 8441 South Union Tulsa, Oklahoma 74132 (918) 446-1696 Cert. # **OPTICAL EMISSION** 64764 Customer FABSCO Report Number: <u>9-12-12</u> 10279-7 ARC MET 8000 Mail Reports to: Date: Test Instrument Job Number: 5015156666 Acceptance Criteria/ Applicable Code Element Analysis--% Accept Reject ASME SECTIL Item/Part | Material SA.240 C CR Analysis NI mo HT II 1 BLATE T-3046 0.025 18.05 8.13 22 A 0.27 DIA3 Inspector Customer Representative

Kemper County MM233798

.

GX-12



FERRITE CONTENT TESTING REPORT

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, LILIC, JOB NUMBER: SII. 10279.8

CUSTOMER NAME: Southern Co. CUSTOMER P. O. NUMBER: M.PC. 17901 CUSTOMER ITEM NUMBER: HX2065

Instrument: FISCHER FERRITESCOPE MP30, S/N:085-22010A

Probe: EGAB1.3-FE Ferrite Point Count: %FE

Reference Standards: S/N: N-2298 Reference Calibration:

Material Type/Grade: 304L

3046 SA240-2168

FN

Part / Weld Identification #	MEAN	MIN.	MAX.	STD.	# OF	Accept	Rejected
<u> </u>	FE/FN	FE/FN	FE/FN	DEV.	TESTS	FE/FN	FE/FN
SHELL RS.1		4.5	7.9		616	6.2	
RS.2		3.3	6.3		616	5.3	
LS.I		3.9	6.9		616	4.9	
LS.Z		3.8	7.2		616	5.9	
NOZ 71		4.7	6.8		616	5.7	
NOZ 72		3.4	6.9		616	5.5	
FRONT CHANNEL RS-1		3.9	6.7		616	5.3	
RS.2		4.1	7.3		6/6	5.7	
LS.)		3.5	7.2		6/6	5.4	
NOZ 81		4.4	7.2		616	6.2	
NOZ 82		4.0	7.7		616	6.2	
			1				

<u>09</u>. DATE:

FABSCO SHELL & TUBE, L.L.C. QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT NDE EXAMINER

REFERENCE FABSCO SHELL TUBE, L.L.C. NDE PROCEDURE # 34

FERRITE CONTENT TESTING REPORT 12/08/2005 REV. 0



GLOBE X-RAY SERVICES, INC. 8441 SOUTH UNION • TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74132 • (918) 446-1696

1

(

N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K						ADIOG CHNIQ									PAG	€E	OF
MFG/CUST.	<u> </u>	M		<u> </u>		JOB#	730		<u> </u>		11	<u></u>	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			RT	DATE 8 - 8 - 12
MAT'L TYPE	<u> </u>	MAT'L T	нк			WEL			/. 5	· · ·	TOTA	<u>и тн</u>	<u>/</u> К.		R	T TECHI	NIQUE
¢ _ \$.				7.			Y						5/	, 		GX	5 1803
ISOTOPE/		CI./	MA.	<u> </u>		FC	DCAL					s		0	OFC)	EXPOSURE TIM
X-RAY VOLTAGE	t 19>			59	7 er		.1	41					8%	ż		5/8	55:
E	XPOSURE				<u> </u>		VIEW							FILM	PRO	CESS	Pb
SINGLE WALL	ם ס [BL. WALI	6	1 8	SINGLE	WALL			DBI]	МА				DR. UIV
FILM MFG/TYPE		URES	RTQ	UALIT	· •	PPLICAT					/			AC			ъ. <u>Sec VIII</u>
RT TRCH, LEVEL I					ł	191			a.			RT	PRO		JRE	/ 1	
	DE	= 40	1		k	Ne	150	4						$\frac{1}{\lambda}$	· {	IB	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATIO MARKEI INTERVA	۲ L	II DL M	OSS LHI DIZ EME R	S I D E	DENSITY		R E J E C T	S L G	P O R	C R A C K	I P	L F	U C			COMMENTS
RS-1	7-7	2 F	- 1	1/A	IBF	2.041					ļ						
	> -	3					1										
		-				· · · · ·	7										
	, , ,			+													
				_				 		·							
							ļ										
						<u> </u>											
									1								
					· ·												
								_									
				+													
						~										DATE:	
		_(.	,			\leq)-		4	Z	a	Z	•				8-12
A.I./CUST.	<u>CCU</u>	ori j	64	•					0	-·						DATE	
MA	E-h	solar	/						4	ili	15	, Lar	<u>N</u>			8-20	7-12

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)



N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K							RADIOG CHNIQI									PAC	GE	(DF
MFG/CUST.	J+M						JOB#	/ID	13	05	7.	3		5	4e	/			1-12
MAT'L TYPE		MAT'L 1		1	4		WEL) REI	NF. Yg				I TH	K.		F		51	301
ISOTOPE/ X-RAY VOLTAGE	In 192 EXPOSURE	CI./	'MA.		6	8 .		CAL					so	9	-	OFE	} ³ ∕ _S CESS	EXPO	DSURE TIM
SINGLE WALL	D D	BL. WAL					E WALL 🖪			DBI]	MA	N. 🖬	/		DR.	. 010
FILM MFG/TYPE		URES					APPLICAE					/			1	5/	ANCE S ME		YH
RT TRCH. LEVEL		15			Ľ	>	R-4	<u>ab</u>	_				RT	PRO		78	5	1B	
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATIC MARKEI INTERVA			#H FO LD ME / R	SS HI IZ ME	IQI & S I D E	D F N S I S I N T Y	A C C E P T	R E J E C T	S L A G	P O R	C R A C K	P	L F	U C	ART-FACT		COMM	ENTS
RJ~1	t - 1		1	1	A	IA	2.04.0	1				ļ							
	2-3 3-4							1											
	7-5		-					1	·	•									
	5-4							/											
	<u> </u>		-	-+															
			_	_															
			-+	-+	-														
				_							÷						<u></u>		
		L	//			E	7	-		Z	•	1		L			DATE:	-9-	12
A.I./CUST.	E o hols me stad	lín										1	en	M			DATE:	20-	

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)

(

ĺ



•

•

.

N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K						ADIOG CHNIQU									PAC	3E OF
MFG/CUST.	τM					JOB#	/ID	9	30	5'		3				RT DATE メ -27・1-2
MAT'L TYPE	11	MAT'L TH	250	>		WELD	25				ΓΟΤΑ	37	5			ExS-18-03
ISOTOPE/ X-RAY VOLTAGE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CI./M/	4	i Cii				59	7			sc	'8'		OF	EXPOSURE T 375
SINGLE WALL		L. WALL D		_		WALL 🖌]	1	N. 📕	A	AUTO - FRT . 0/0 BK 0/0
FILM MFG/TYPE					A	PLICAB	BLE C	ode Sec	SPE(с. <u>Г</u>			PRO		Kn	ANCE STD.
RT TRCH. LEVEL	A. Hall	<u>ι</u> μ.Π	2			<u>ASME</u> . <u>Ste</u>	μa	<u>ct</u>				кі (FRO		8	
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATION MARKER INTERVAL		# H F O I L L D ME / R	HI IZ	IQI & S I D E	D F N S M T Y	A C C E P T	REJECT	S L A G	P O R	C R A C K	I P	L F	U C	ARTIFACT	COMMENTS
RS-Z	T-Z		T	N/A	IBF	2-4	$\overline{\checkmark}$									
· .	Z·3 3-4															
	3-9 4-T						1 V									
																· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						<u> </u>										
													•••••			
			++													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · ·															
FILM INTERPRETA	TION BY:									. , .					L	DATE:
A	\mathcal{A}															8-27-12
A.I./CUST.	5/30/12	/	,						/.	/	m	b	-			DATE: 8.28.12
(GX-9)	- 0190110				.1	TY FOR L	OSSE	s of	ANY P	(IND I	UN DUE T		rerpi	RETA	TION	0.28.15



ĺ

N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K					т	RA	DIO	GRA	PH											
MFG/CUST.		_			I	ECH	TINIC	ίθΕ	SH	EET						P	AGE		OF	
	J+M						JOB	#/ID	0	20	r r	 7					3	RTD	TE	_
MAT'L TYPE		MAT'L	THK.				WEL			50	D		3.	5h	e/		<u>R')</u>	8-		2
ISOTOPE/	<u> </u>			43	12			12	5					нк. 551	7			CHNIC	2UE	2
X-RAY VOLTAG		C	./MA.	890			FC	DCAI	SIZ				1	SOD	-	-10	ст FD	<u>3-1</u>		
	EXPOSURE	L		010				•	15	9				SOD 6	18	7	, 55	57	• •	`/`
SINGLE WALL		L. WAL	ъď		SINGL	.E W/		VIEI	<u>VINC</u>		1 14	ALL [FILI	M PR	OCESS	8	P	h
FILM MFG/TYPE	NO. EXPOSU	RES	RT	QUALI	TY	APPL	ICAE	LE C	CODE	SPE	C				AN.		AUTO		RT . 0	10
RT TRCH. LEVE	<u>></u>		Ó	<u>T</u>		<u>A</u>	ME		Se	د	Ľ			•			TANCE			
	A. Hall	1	П			ム デ <i>ニ</i>	1		o				RT	PRO	CED	URE	ME.	VII		
PART #				н		۲ (<u>//</u> / D	29		T	<u> </u>	1		<u>Gx</u>	<u>5 -/</u>	<u>B</u>				_
SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATION MARKER INTERVAL			OSS LHI DIZ	8 & S 	F I L M	E N S	A C C E P	REJEC	S L A G	PO	C R A	I P	L F	U C		1	CO	MMENTS	
		R		E ME R	DE	М	Ť Y	P T	C T	G	R	С К				м́А				
162 71	J-2	Į	- 1	NI	IB4															
	2-3			1			-4	7												
	3-T			1				7									· ·			
							-+	v												
			\top								+									
							-+	-+			-+	+						·		
							-+-	-		-+										
		1		+			-+-	-+-	-+	-+-			-+	-+-						
		+	+-						+				-+							
				┼╌┤				+												
			+	┼╌┼			+						+							
		+						-+-		_							_			
		+	+	\vdash									_							
		1		$ \rightarrow $				+					_					·····		_
								+-												_
			┼─┤					+				_					·			_
							+-				+-		+							
									_											
INTERPRETATIO	ON BY: Y	~7																		
(Â	Ď	_		_											D		-2	7-1	2
UST.	phaliz		١.,							r	1. "	A	1			D			12	
	<u>vv</u> /-v					FOR	0556			KIND	m							-0	12	
						FORL		/ UF	ANY	NIND	DUE	IO IN	HER	PRETA	ATION	N				_

R.C. #35-15194-01 EXAS #5-1892 A# CS2R753K						RADIOG CHNIQI									PAG	GE	OF
MFG/CUST.							3		57	,4	. /	Vo	Zı	82	<u>ک</u>		
MAT'L TYPE	MA	r'L THI	23	7		WELI	12	25	•		то <u>т</u> а /	3	62	٤			-1-B-07
SOTOPE/ (-RAY VOLTAGE	IB192	CI./M/			å	FC	DCAL	size	54	,		sc	4 ¹	/	OFI	362	
	EXPOSURE	VALL 2		F s	INGLE	WALL	VIEW							FILM	_	CESS AUTO 🖾	Pb FRT 010 BK
ILM MFG/TYPE	NO. EXPOSURE	S R	T QU			PPLICAE	BLE C				77	_	L	AC	CEPT	ANCE ST	D.
RT RCH LEVEL I	LIPO L		<u>2-</u>	<u>2</u> 1	$\frac{1}{77}$	AS			<u>></u> e	<u>'Cı</u>	<u>.</u>	RT	PROC		SM JRE	<u> </u>	$\sim \sqrt{ l }$
G,Zu	LIPO 1	<u>le</u>	<u>)е</u> [#н			D	A	R					5-7	\leq	<u>م</u> ا	<u>L - /-</u>	>
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATION MARKER INTERVAL		FO IL LD	SS HI IZ ME	& S I	FNS LNS MTY	C C C E P T	EJECT	S L G	P O R	C R A C K	I P	F	U C			COMMENTS
Noz82RS-1	T-2	A	1	M/A	1·B		1										
	2-3	_					1			V						D	within code
	<u> </u>									•						FORI	N ITMIN COU
																	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
											-						
						<u> </u>											
														-			
						····		-									
													-				
																DATE	
	rion by:	0		-		Le		. /	-	17		•				DATE:	-6-12

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)

÷

ť

MA				120		UE S	SHE	ΕT						PAG	θE	OF
MA					JOB#	*/ID 93	30!	57	1,4	L					19	
	T'L TH	× Ja	. 11	,		DRE	-	•			L THI	i h	/			~ /
B192	CI./M/	Ś	1	à	F	CAL	SIZE	4			sc g	D#	174	OFD 3		EXPOSURE TIN
SURE DBL V		⁻				-	VING		10/0		1	1				FRT 010
	S R	T QU		Y AP	PLICA	BLE C		SPE	C.		, . 		AC	CEPT	ANCE S	
				$\frac{1}{7}$	45	M	ヒ	>e	<u>'Cı</u>	<u>.</u> Y_	RT	RO		IRE	<u> </u>	<u>2<1 V [[]</u> 2
po 1		1 1	/_		D	Τ.						5->	\leq		<u>L- /-</u>	<u> </u>
MARKER	ELI	F O 1 L L D	H I I Z	& S I D	FNS LS MT	A C C E P T	RE JE CT	S L A G	P O R	CRACK	I P	L F	U C	II LF MA C		COMMENTS
-2	T	1	N/A	I-B										· 1		
2-3																
+-T-						-										
7-2	T					<										
2-3						\leq										
						1	-				+					
1-2	A															i
2-3			-			K					_	_				
	-									-		-				
												_				
											+	-+				
BY:																
	DBL. 1 DEL.	DBL. WALL [DEXPOSURES R PO PO DBL. WALL \Box DEXPOSURES RT QU/ 2^{-} POLOCATION MARKER INTERVAL E R -3 -4 7^{-}	DBL. WALL \Box S EXPOSURES RT QUALIT 2 - 2 PODEVE/- 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 3 2 - 4 2 - 3 2 - 3 3 - 4 2 - 3 3 - 3 3 - 4 3 - 3 3 - 3	DBL. WALL \Box SINGLE V SINGLE V EXPOSURES RT QUALITY AF a - aT $AFa - aT$ $AFa -$	DBL. WALLSINGLE WALLDBL. WALLRT QUALITYAPPLICAL $a - aT$ AS <tr< td=""><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL APPLICABLE C $A = \Delta T$ APPLICABLE C $A = \Delta T$ ASM $A = \Delta T$ IQI D $A = \Delta T$ I L H $A = \Delta T$ I L H $A = D$ I L H $A = A$ I M I M $A = A$ I M I M</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DEXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE $A = AT$ ASME $A = AT$ Implicable code $A = AT$ Implicable code</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL DBL. WALL APPLICABLE CODE SPE $a - a T$ ASMESE $a - a T$ $a - a$</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL DBL. WALL $APPLICABLE CODE SPEC$ $ASMESSec$ $A = \Delta T$ $ASMESSec$ $A = \Delta T$ $ASMESSec$ $ASMESSMY$ T T T <math>ARKER BD BC $BSSMY$ $ASSMY$ T $ASSMY$ T T T A </math></td><td>DBL. WALL \Box SINGLE WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. 2 - 2T ASME Sec. <math>X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X ASME Sec. X C = S P C R C R C S C J L O R C C R C C R C C R C C R C C C C C C</math></td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL DEL. WALL APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. $a - aT$ APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ASME Sec. TX $a - aT$ ASME Sec. TX RTH LOCATION E FO SS A LOCATION E FO SS A FE C J L O A P LOCATION E FO SS A FE C J L O A P LOCATION E FO SS IS IS E E A R P C A P P C C F P C C A P P C C C A P P C</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MALL DEXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. RT PROCESS $a - aT$ ASMESEC. RT PROCESS LOCATION H FO SS FE C E S P C I I L LOCATION H H SS GI P C E S P C I L L I I L I <td< td=""><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. AC A - $\mathbb{Z}T$ ASME Sec. \mathbb{Z} AC PO \mathbb{Z} - $\mathbb{Z}T$ ASME Sec. \mathbb{Z} AC IOCATION \mathbb{E} FO SS \mathbb{A} $\mathbb{F}^{\mathbb{N}}$ S \mathbb{C} <td< td=""><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A P. EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPT. $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J L U FT IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J P F C L U FT INTERVAL D L I H N T</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. AUTO DBL. WALL $A = \Delta T$ APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ASMESEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST <math>\Delta CEPTANCE ST ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST <math>\Delta ME SEC. X $F = C$ $X = F = C$ $X = F = C$ $X = F = C$ <math>\Delta CETON W #H S $I Q = F = C$ $X = C$ $X = C$ </math></math></math></td></td<></td></td<></td></tr<>	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL APPLICABLE C $A = \Delta T$ APPLICABLE C $A = \Delta T$ ASM $A = \Delta T$ ASM $A = \Delta T$ ASM $A = \Delta T$ ASM $A = \Delta T$ ASM $A = \Delta T$ IQI D $A = \Delta T$ I L H $A = \Delta T$ I L H $A = D$ I L H $A = A$ I M I M $A = A$ I M I M $A = A$ I M I M $A = A$ I M I M $A = A$ I M I M $A = A$ I M I M	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DEXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE $A = AT$ ASME $A = AT$ Implicable code	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL DBL. WALL APPLICABLE CODE SPE $a - a T$ ASMESE $a - a T$ $a - a $	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL DBL. WALL $APPLICABLE CODE SPEC$ $ASMESSec$ $A = \Delta T$ $ASMESSec$ $A = \Delta T$ $ASMESSec$ $ASMESSMY$ T T T $ARKER BD BC BSSMY ASSMY T ASSMY T T T A $	DBL. WALL \Box SINGLE WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box DBL. WALL \Box APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. 2 - 2T ASME Sec. $XASME Sec. XASME Sec. XC = S P C R C R C S C J L O R C C R C C R C C R C C R C C C C C C$	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL DEL. WALL APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. $a - aT$ APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ASME Sec. TX $a - aT$ ASME Sec. TX RTH LOCATION E FO SS A LOCATION E FO SS A FE C J L O A P LOCATION E FO SS A FE C J L O A P LOCATION E FO SS IS IS E E A R P C A P P C C F P C C A P P C C C A P P C	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MALL DEXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. RT PROCESS $a - aT$ ASMESEC. RT PROCESS LOCATION H FO SS FE C E S P C I I L LOCATION H H SS GI P C E S P C I L L I I L I <td< td=""><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. AC A - $\mathbb{Z}T$ ASME Sec. \mathbb{Z} AC PO \mathbb{Z} - $\mathbb{Z}T$ ASME Sec. \mathbb{Z} AC IOCATION \mathbb{E} FO SS \mathbb{A} $\mathbb{F}^{\mathbb{N}}$ S \mathbb{C} <td< td=""><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A P. EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPT. $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J L U FT IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J P F C L U FT INTERVAL D L I H N T</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. AUTO DBL. WALL $A = \Delta T$ APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ASMESEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST <math>\Delta CEPTANCE ST ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST <math>\Delta ME SEC. X $F = C$ $X = F = C$ $X = F = C$ $X = F = C$ <math>\Delta CETON W #H S $I Q = F = C$ $X = C$ $X = C$ </math></math></math></td></td<></td></td<>	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. AC A - $\mathbb{Z}T$ ASME Sec. \mathbb{Z} AC PO \mathbb{Z} - $\mathbb{Z}T$ ASME Sec. \mathbb{Z} AC IOCATION \mathbb{E} FO SS \mathbb{A} $\mathbb{F}^{\mathbb{N}}$ S \mathbb{C} <td< td=""><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A P. EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPT. $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J L U FT IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J P F C L U FT INTERVAL D L I H N T</td><td>DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. AUTO DBL. WALL $A = \Delta T$ APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ASMESEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST <math>\Delta CEPTANCE ST ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST <math>\Delta ME SEC. X $F = C$ $X = F = C$ $X = F = C$ $X = F = C$ <math>\Delta CETON W #H S $I Q = F = C$ $X = C$ $X = C$ </math></math></math></td></td<>	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. \mathbb{Z} A P. EXPOSURES RT QUALITY APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPT. $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IO $A - \Delta T$ $A - \Delta T$ ASME Sec. X ASM. IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J L U FT IOCATION E FOSS X FE C J P F C L U FT INTERVAL D L I H N T	DBL. WALL SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL MAN. AUTO DBL. WALL $A = \Delta T$ APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ASMESEC. ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta = \Delta T$ ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST $\Delta CEPTANCE ST ASMESEC. X ACCEPTANCE ST ACCEPTANCE ST \Delta ME SEC. X F = C X = F = C X = F = C X = F = C \Delta CETON W #H S I Q = F = C X = C X = C $	

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)

2

 $\left(-1\right)$



 $\left(\cdot \cdot \cdot \right)$

GLOBE X-RAY SERVICES, INC.

8441 SOUTH UNION • TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74132 • (918) 446-1696

RADIOGRAPHIC N.R.C. #35-15194-0 PAGE _____ OF ____ TECHNIQUE SHEET TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K RT DATE JOB#/ID MFG/CUST. 93057.4 8-8-17) + M RT TECHNIQUE TOTAL THK. MAT'L THK. WELD REINF. MAT'L TYPE GKS IBO3 .352 18 C_9 237 CI./MA. EXPOSURE TIME OFD SOD FOCAL SIZE ISOTOPE/ 44 X-RAY VOLTAGE :10 59 .: 1352 -141 Pb FILM PROCESS VIEWING EXPOSURE FRT ,010 MAN. 🖬 🖌 AUTO 🗆 SINGLE WALL DBL. WALL DBL. WALL BK. Old SINGLE WALL ACCEPTANCE STD. APPLICABLE CODE SPEC. FILM MFG/TYPE NO. EXPOSURES RT QUALITY ASME Sec 111 ASME Sa $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ A-fa/DS >+ RT PROCEDURE RT TRCH. LEVEL II GXS Nelso IB E. hay k DENSITY W #H E FOSS L1 ILH! DD LD IZ E ME R /R ART-FACT IQI А REJECT С CCEPT & s PART# υ Ρ R I. L F LOCATION Ĺ COMMENTS s . O R A C K Ĉ Ρ SEAM # MARKER Ā G 1 OR INTERVAL D WELD# R / R Ε Ý V ~ AB F T-2 1 2.040 NOL BI RS-1 $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ 1 2 - 3 1 3-1 1 1 T-2 Noz 82 RS-1 \checkmark \mathcal{V} 2-3 \checkmark V 3.1 DATE: FILM INTERPRETATION BY: all 8-8-13 Echol DATE: A.I./CUST. 820 1R

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)



N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K					CHNIQ									PAC	GE OF
MFG/CUST.	5+M				JOB#	#/ID /	3	25	57	? 4	1	R	り	cha	RT DATE
	. MA	T'L THK. CI./MA.	.29	50	WEL	l REI	NF. S				3	<u>K.</u> 75	5	₹	$\begin{array}{c c} \text{RT TECHNIQUE} \\ \hline G \downarrow S - IB - 0 \\ \hline \\ \text{ST5} \\ \hline \\ \text{ST5} \\ \hline \\ \text{ST5} \\$
ISOTOPE/ X-RAY VOLTAGE	Ir-192	CI./MA.	104	ci	FC	DCAL	SIZE	9			SC				
SINGLE WALL	DBL.	NALL 🗖		SINGLE		JHEN J	<u>/ING</u>	DBL	WA]	1	N. 📓	j 4	
FILM MEG/TYPE		S RT		Y A	PPLICAE	BLE C	ode Se	SPE	c. V				AC	CEPT	ANCE STD. ME <u>VIII</u>
RT TRCH. LEVEL		A .	Jam		en/f						RTF	PRO		JRE 1	
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATION MARKER INTERVAL		#H FOSS ILHI LDIZ MEME /R	IQI & S	D E N S I M T Y	A C C E P T	REJECT	SLAG	P O R	CRACK	I P	L F	U C	ART-FACT	COMMENTO
R.S-1	4-5 5-T	T	<i>M</i> A 	1ß 7	<u>2-4</u>	/ /									
	· · ·														
FILM INTERPRETA	$L \cap V$, 													DATE: <i>8-10-1</i> ス
A.I./CUST.	None 81	1301	2			4	11	// ×	Se	イン	n.	/			DATE: 8-13-12

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)

(

l



ĺ

N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K						ADIOG CHNIQI									PAC	GE	C	DF
MFG/CUST.	J+M					JOB#	#ID	9.	30	ς.	7.	4		-		RT	DATE	-12
MAT'L TYPE		MAT'L T	HK.			WEL	D REI	NF.		Τ	TOTA	LTH	K.		F	RT TECH		
С.	S .			St	D			18								<u>6 X</u>		3 03
ISOTOPE/ X-RAY VOLTAGE	In 19>	CI./	MA.		8		DCAL	size /				sc		lş.	OF		EXPO	SURE TIM
I SINGLE WALL [EXPOSURE	BL. WALI		5	SINGLE	WALL 🖸	VIEW	VING		WA]	· ·				FRT BK.	Pb . 010 . 010
FILM MFG/TYPE A of a/D-S	NO. EXPOS	URES	RT Q	JALIT	Y AI	PLICAE	BLE C 4E				V			AC				¥#
RT TRCH. LEVEL	Sal			t	> /	5-4	1					RT	PRO				IB	
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATIC MARKEI INTERVA		I I D LI MI	0 S S L H D Z E ME	IQI	F I L M	ACCEPT	REJECT	S L A G	P O R	CRACK	l P	L F	U C	ARTIFACT		COMMI	ENTS
NO7 81	1-2	F	1	A	IAF 2	.04.0	~	Ł		x	ļ					wit	h in	cole
	2-3						~	1		λ						h;ti	h in	code
NOY 82	<u>t-</u> 2	,						X	$ \chi $									
	2-3	3						x	·х	X								
	3-7	-						X	x									
					-									-				
																		•• • •
			_															
	··· - ··· · · · ·																	
	·																	
									_									
				$\left - \right $														
	TONE											1				B.4777	·	
	E - Gals	L	''		£	-	Ĺ		Ľ	•						DATE:	-9-	12
A.I./CUST.	nest	adlie	~		· <u>·····</u> ·····			L	-//	14	3,	MΛ	1				Do N	\mathcal{V}
	<u> </u>	VACCUM							<u>~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ </u>		~~~	<u>, , , ,</u>	<u>`</u>	TAT		UE		-

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)



N.R.C. #35-15194-01
EXAS #5-1892
AA # CS2R753K

N.R.C. #35-15194-01 TEXAS #5-1892 FAA # CS2R753K							RADIOG CHNIQI									PAG	GE	(OF
MFG/CUST.	J+M						JOB#	/ID	9	30	95	>	Ц		<u>م ر</u>		R	т date & - 9	1-17
мат'L ТҮРЕ С.	<u>Ş.</u>	MAT	'L THE	ζ.	Yg	,	WEL) REI	NF. Yg			<u>></u> тота	LTH	K.	e	F		INIQUE	Bon
ISOTOPE/ X-RAY VOLTAGE			C1./MA			8 c.			SIZE				sc	7	•	OF			SURE TIME
I SINGLE WALL	<u>EXPOSURE</u>]			E WALL				L. WA]	1 '			<u>CESS</u> AUTO E	J FRT BK.	Pb . 010 . 010
FILM MEG/TYPE	NO. EXPOS	URES		TQU.	-	(F	APPLICAE							J	1	15/	ANCE S	STD.	WHL.
RT TRCH. LEVEL		15		- (Ľ	>	Rah	1			·		RT	PRO			· 5	18	
PART # SEAM # OR WELD #	LOCATIO MARKEF INTERVA	२	W E L D E R	#HOLLDE/R	SS HI IZ ME	[Q & ง – ม ม	D F N L S M T Y	ACCEPT	REJECT	SLAG	POR	CRACK	I P	LF	U C	ART-FACT		СОММ	ENTS
R5-1	<u> </u>		r	1	"A	1A	2.04.0												
	3-7								X	x				х			tie	íц	······································
	4.5 C T						.		X	لا									
R5-7	<u> </u>							V	~	~									
	<u>}-7</u>							2											
	<u> </u>							2											·
	<u>S-T</u>							V											
																			. <u>.</u>
	·····					_													
																			<u></u>
																		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····
								-			_								<u></u>
				k		$\overline{\zeta}$	\mathcal{F}				•	I	<u></u>			-	DATE:		r
	Echols Me 8	 ,	<u>L11</u>	1	_0	\sim		E		a-							DATE:	-9-	12
MA	Me 8	=[z	oli	12				\succ	Bı	Ú	Le,	m		-			, Bi	201	2

GSX ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES OF ANY KIND DUE TO INTERPRETATION

(GX-9)

				- -
	o Coating &	Sandblasting I	Paint Report pg#	
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		MA
DATE 9-21-1	12 TIME 8 (A	MAM THIS SECTION	COVERS SANDBLAST	1NO
	Eabs, o	JOB OR ITEM	NO 10279-7	10
CUSTOMER	<u> 4076 -</u>			
CONDITIONS CHEC	K ALL THAT APPL	Y CLEAR CLOUDY	[]KAIN[]SNUW[]	
	71 pru lala	DEW POINT 59 S	URFACE TEMP $Z_{J}$	L
AMBIENT TEMP	<u>11 Nu aş</u>		ON SEPARA	
FIVE DEDREES AB	OVE DEPOINT YES	OR NOL J TYPE OF	S/B SSPC-SP_/O	nin a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a star a
STATES OT	DET NEW MILS	CALE[]LT RUST[]H	AINTED[]	
CONDITION OF ST		1/2	DADECCIDE // C	2
SURFACE PROFILI	AFTER S/B 2.0	-2.10 NOZZI	£ FRESSORE	
	TODO DAINT APPIC	ATION UNLESS NOT	ED ALL PAINTING IS D	ONE
THIS SECTION CO INDOORS IN CLIM	ATED CONTROLLI	ED ENVIRONMENT		
<ul> <li>Mittable to structure at the second se Second second s</li></ul>	A 1.6	DEW POINT 57	SURFACE TEMP 80	2
AMBIENT TEMP_	80 RAH 49 Carlo		001398 34	hul
400 PRIMER			8995 SHELF LIFE	124
PRODUCT No_22	<u>7 9 MFG</u>	BATCH N6200		
2 ND COAT PRODUCT No	MFG	BATCH No	SHELF LIFE	
3 RD COAT		BATCH No	SHELF LIFE	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
PRODUCT No	MFG			
4 TH COAT PRODUCT No	MFG	BATCH No	SHELF LIFE	7
	57 21/2-3 an	nD 2RD	4TH TOTAL	
MILLAGE PER CO				
MIT GALIGE CA	LIBRATION IS DON	IE ON A DAILY BASI	S	
ATTACH PRESS-C	)-FILM TAPE BELO	W.		
the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se		DRESS-O-FILM " H		
Tester PRESS-D-F			64 H	
Testex PRESS-O-FI	A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A	Stex PRESS-O-Plum Stexastor		
705102 PRESS-0.FI very instantings com 7 1 0 10 2 . og (0+23)12	ACCOUNT HI TO X-Coarse 15 to 475 mt 35 to 175 pt XC Malenuta	2.10 35161 2.0012		
2.0	1.5.10.4.5 mil 38-to 115 mil	2.10 3 2.10 4 2.10 3 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.10 5 2.		
710 No. 10 (0+20)12 of 00 13 23 # 7	13 to 40 mil 20 to 110 un 20 to 110 un 20 to 110 un 46 per 46 per 50	2.10 1000	1-71-	12
710 No. 10 (0+20)12 of 00 13 23 # 7	13 to 40 mil 20 to 110 un 20 to 110 un 20 to 110 un 46 per 46 per 50	2.10 1000	1-71-	12
710 No. 10 (0+20)12 of 00 13 23 # 7	13 to 40 mil 20 to 110 un 20 to 110 un 20 to 110 un 46 per 46 per 50	2.10 #8 #8 #8 #Sect For 1	1-71-	12

۰. .

(.	Protective Coating & Sandblasting Paint Report pg #_2
	DATE 9-22+12-TIME 9 AMPM THIS SECTION COVERS SANDBLASTING
	CUSTOMER Fabrico JOB OR ITEM NO 10279-703
	CONDITIONS CHECK ALL THAT APPLY CLEAR CLOUDY [] RAIN [] SNOW []
	AMBIENT TEMP 82 R/H 46 DEW POINT 60 SURFACE TEMP 82
۰.	FIVE DEDREES ABOVE DEPOINT YES OR NO[] TYPE OF S/B SSPC-SP
	CONDITION OF STEEL NEW[ ] MILL SCALE[ ] LT RUST[ ] PAINTED
	SURFACE PROFILE AFTER S/BNOZZLE PRESSURE
	THIS SECTION COVERS PAINT APPICATION UNLESS NOTED ALL PAINTING IS DONE INDOORS IN CLIMATED CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT
	AND TEMP 87 R/H 37 DEW POINT 58 SURFACE TEMP 8/
(	profiner sog larboline BATCH No Shift SHELF LIFE 124/24
	PRODUCT No <u>077</u> MFG <u>12 GD 34001</u> 2 ND COAT <u>Carlolin C</u> PRODUCT No <u>840</u> MFG <u>BATCH No 27 58</u> HELF LIFE <u>34/15</u>
	3 RD COAT PRODUCT NoMFGBATCH NoSHELF LIFE
	4 TH COAT BATCH No SHELF LIFE
	MILLAGE PER COAT $1^{\text{SE}}/2 \cdot 3^{2\text{ND}} \cdot \frac{4^{-6}}{6} \cdot 3^{\text{RD}} = 4^{\text{TH}} = \text{TOTAL}$
	MILL GALIGE CALIBRATION IS DONE ON A DAILY BASES

MILL GAUGE CALIBRATION IS DONE'T ATTACH PRESS-O-FILM TAPE BELOW

•

141 1419101 DATE 9-22-12 SIGNATURE_

Protective Coating & Sandblasting Paint Report pg#2
DATE 9-24-12 TIME 8 AMPM THIS SECTION COVERS SANDBLASTING
CUSTOMER Fabrico JOB OR ITEM NO 10279-708
CONDITIONS CHECK ALL THAT APPLY CLEAR CLOUDY [] RAIN [] SNOW []
AMBIENT TEMP <u>84</u> R/H <u>35</u> DEW POINT <u>54</u> SURFACE TEMP <u>84</u>
FIVE DEDREES ABOVE DEPOINT YES FOR NO[ ] TYPE OF S/B SSPC-SP
CONDITION OF STEEL NEW[] MILL SCALE[] LT RUST[] PAINTED
SURFACE PROFILE AFTER S/BNOZZLE PRESSURE
THIS SECTION COVERS PAINT APPICATION UNLESS NOTED ALL PAINTING IS DONE INDOORS IN CLIMATED CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT
AMBIENT TEMP 90 R/H 36 DEW POINT 60 SURFACE TEMP 90
sports Larboline 144 724/24
PRODUCT No <u>859</u> MFG BATCH No <u>SITE</u> SHELF LIFE <u>36/15</u> 2 ND COAT <u>Carboline</u> BATCH No <u>SITE</u> SHELF LIFE <u>36/15</u> PRODUCT No <u>890</u> MFG BATCH No <u>SITE</u> SHELF LIFE <u>36/15</u>
3 RD COAT <u>Lar Do Inc</u> DE 236762 36/24 PRODUCT No 134 MFG BATCH No 2 H F 9638 SHELF LIFE 36/24
4 TH COAT BATCH No SHELF LIFE
MILLAGE PER COAT $152^{1/2} - 32^{ND} - 4-6 3^{RD} 2^{1/2} - 3^{RD} - TOTAL - 9-12^{1/2}$
MILL GAUGE CALIBRATION IS DONE ON A DAILY BASES

.

 $\left( \begin{array}{c} e^{i t} & e^{i t} \\ e^{i t} & e^{i t} \\ e^{i t} & e^{i t} \end{array} \right)$ 

ľ.

Mik Milsen DATE 9-241-12 SIGNATURE____

 $\left( \cdot \right)$ 

Kemper County MM233798

	R	(B) 7539 CERTIFIED FABSCO SHELL 8 SAPULPA, OKL	A TUBE, LLC		
W RT 4·S	SHELL	180 PSI AT	290 ° F.		
RT1.T	SHELL	MAEWP	MAWT N/A °F.		
		MDMT	MAWP		
	SHELL	10 // of. at MAWP	180 PSI A		
	TUBES	150 PSI AT			
AREA		N/A PSI AT	MAWP		
230	TUBES	10 °F. AT	150 PSI		
SERIAL NUMBERYEAR BUILTITEM/TAG NUMBER\$11.10279.82012HX 2065					
TEST PRESSURE (SHOP) SHELL = 234 PSI TUBES = 195 PSI					
SERVICE	AGR FLASH	GAS COOLER I	P.O. NO.4 MPC 17901		

7-



Kemper County MM233798



# INSTALLATION, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE MANUAL

for

### SHELL AND TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS

INSTALLATION, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE MANUAL - Shell & Tube Heat Exchangers



P.O. Box 988 Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066 918/224-7550

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

#### FORWARD

Included in this manual are Tables and Figures which are reprinted in their entirely from the Standards of the Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association Seventh Edition (1988). Pages containing such material contain a citation to that publication.

Additionally, there are extensive extracts of text reprinted from the 7th Edition TEMA Standards. Pages containing such excerpts contain a footnote to that effect.

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form, in an electronic retrieval system or otherwise.

The information in this publication is based on the collective experience of Industry engineers and technicians. While the information is intended to be comprehensive and thorough, it is subject to change based on particular applications, field experience and technological developments. The Tube Exchanger Manufacturers Association expressly disclaims any warranty of fitness for a particular application, as well as any claims for compensatory, consequential or other damages arising out of or related to the use of this publication.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS			
SECTION 1	HEAT EXCHANGER NOMENCLATURE Paragraphs N-1 and N-2	5	
SECTION 2	IDENTIFICATION AND DEFINITIONS Paragraphs D-2.1 through D-2.28	8	
SECTION 3	INSTALLATION OF HEAT EXCHANGERS Paragraphs E-3 through E-3.3	9	
SECTION 4	OPERATION OF HEAT EXCHANGERS Paragraphs E-4 through E-4.4.2	11	
SECTION 5	MAINTENANCE OF HEAT EXCHANGERS Paragraphs E-5 through E-5.10	14	

Page

#### GENERAL INSTUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SHELL AND TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS

#### SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

#### LIFTING DEVICES

When eyebolts, lugs, clips or other devices are installed by the manufacturer, it is intended that these lifting devices are to lift only the empty components to which they are attached and not the assembled heat exchanger, unless explicitly specified otherwise.

Proper rigging must be used in lifting assembled heat exchangers. Exchangers are usually much heavier than pressure vessels of comparable dimensions; therefore, weights should be carefully evaluated. Where available, determinations should include reference to manufacturers drawings, added components, bill of lading, etc. Special care must be exercised in handling exchangers with expansion joints.

#### **ROUTING PRECAUTIONARY PROCEDURES**

A heat exchanger is a multi-chamber pressure vessel designed at specific limits of pressure, temperature and fluid flow conditions as shown on the exchanger specification sheet and heat exchanger nameplate(s). The process system, which includes the heat exchanger, must be safeguarded so that the heat exchanger design conditions and operating limits are not exceeded. All operating and maintenance personnel should be made aware of specific limitations including pressures and temperatures flow rates, start-up/shut-down procedures and cleaning procedures.

Do not remove channel covers, shell covers, floating head covers, bonnets or connecting piping until all pressure has been relieved and both shell and tube sides are completely drained. Exceptions are permissible when design permits independent pressure testing of shell or tube sides.

Plugged tubes and double tubesheets, unless vented, may remain pressurized after shell and tube side are depressurized. Caution may be exercised in loosening of tube plugs or opening of vents to avoid sudden release of pressure or harmful fluids.

Many heat exchangers circulate fluids, which are toxic, lethal or flammable and dangerous to the human system. These fluids could cause problems if bolted or threaded joints are not maintained in leak-tight condition under operating or no-flow ambient conditions. Proper precautions, such as effective draining and purging, must be taken in handling and decontamination when exchangers are opened for any reason. It is essential that the user advises maintenance or repair personnel, including outside contractors, when toxic, lethal, or flammable conditions exist.

When heat exchangers are cleaned, it is important that full characteristics of the circulating fluids, fouling material, and the cleaning agent be known and care exercised in handling them. Use eye protection, a respirator, or other appropriate protective devices.

Do not blow out heat exchangers with air when the process fluids or the cleaning fluids being handled are flammable or reactive.

#### **SECTION 1** HEAT EXCHANGER NOMENCLATURE

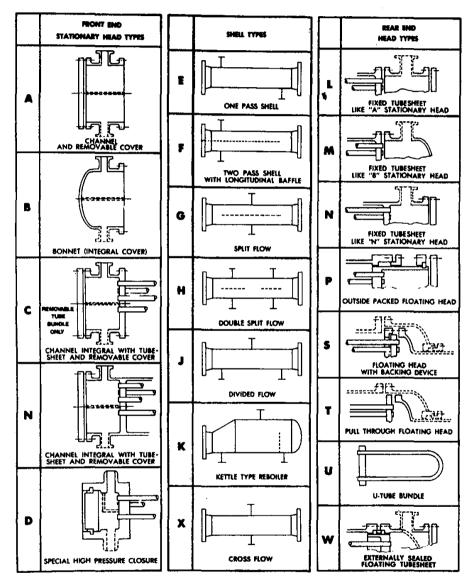
#### N-1 TYPE DESIGNATION-RECOMMENDED PRACTICE

It is recommended that heat exchanger type be designated by letters as described below.

TYPE N-1.1

> Type designation shall be by letters describing stationary head, shell (omitted for bundles only), and rear head, in that order, as indicated in Figure N-1.1.

#### **FIGURE N-1.1**



© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

#### **SECTION 1** HEAT EXCHANGER NOMENCLATURE

#### NOMENCLATURE OF HEAT EXCHANGER COMPONENTS N-2

For the purpose of establishing standard terminology, Figure N-2 illustrates various types of heat exchangers. Typical parts and connections, for illustrative purposes only, are numbered for identification in Table N-2. (See Note).

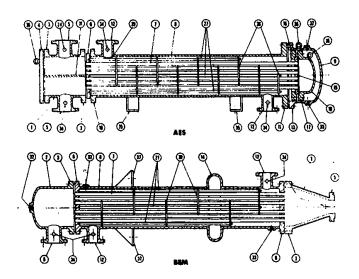
#### **TABLE N-2**

- Stationary Head Channel 1.
- Stationary Head Bonnet 2.
- 3. Stationary Head Flange - Channel or Bonnet
- Channel Cover 4.
- Stationary Head Nozzle 5.
- 6. Stationary Tubesheet
- 7. Tubes
- 8. Sheli
- 9. Shell Cover
- 10. Shell Flange - Stationary Head End
- Shell Flange Rear Head End 11.
- Shell Nozzie 12.
- Shell Cover Flange 13.
- 14. Expansion Joint
- 15. Floating Tubesheet
- Floating Head Cover 16.
- Floating Head Flange 17.
- Floating Head Backing Device 18.
- 19. Split Shear Ring

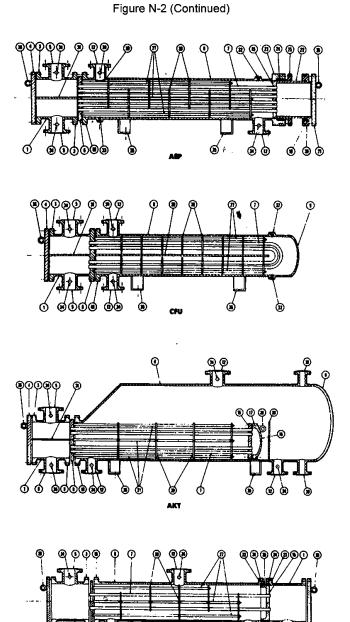
- 20.
- Slip-on Backing Flanges Floating Head Cover External 21.
- 22. Floating Tubesheet Skirt
- Packing Box 23.
- 24. Packing
- 25. Packing Gland
- 26. Lantern Ring
- 27. Tie rods and Spacers
- Transverse Baffles or Support Plates 28.
- 29. Impingement Plate
- 30. Longitudinal Baffle
- Pass Partition Vent Connection 31.
- 32.
- 33. **Drain Connection**
- 34.
- Instrument Connection
- 35. Support Saddle
- 36. Lifting Lug
- 37. Support Bracket
- 38. Weir
  - 39. Liquid Level Connection

NOTE: Manufacturers may identify corresponding parts Using numbers differing from the above.





© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.



© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

AJW

٢

ଡାଡ

60

Ò

Ó

999

9999

D-2.1 EXCHANGER IDENTIFICATION

#### D-2.11 COMPLETE EXCHANGER

Manufacturers normally assigned on a serial number, which is unique and permanently identifies each exchanger. Inquiries to the manufacturer should reference this number when it is shown on the nameplate and manufacturer's drawings. Additional useful information normally shown includes size, type, and item number.

D-2.12 EXCHANGER PARTS

Exchanger parts should be identified by the exchanger serial number and by the name and part number corresponding to those shown in Section 1, Table N-2, or as shown on the manufacturer's drawings.

#### D-2.2 DEFINITIONS

D-2.21 EXCHANGER UNIT

One or more exchangers designed for a specific service.

D-2.22 ITEM NUMBER

The purchaser's identification number for an exchanger unit.

D-2.23 NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

The thermal and hydraulic performance requirements generally specified for designing the heat exchanger.

D-2.24 UPSET CONDITIONS

A departure from specified operating conditions.

D-2.25 PULSATING FLUID CONDITIONS

Conditions of flow generally characterized by rapid fluctuations in pressure and flow rate resulting from sources outside of the heat exchanger such as: pumps, compressors, blowers, etc.

D-2.26 START-UP CONDITIONS

The condition of operation, which exist from the time that flow of either or both process streams, is initiated to the time that steady-state operating conditions are achieved.

D-2.27 SHUTDOWN CONDITIONS

The conditions of operation, which exist, form the time of steady-state operating conditions to the time that flow of both process streams has ceased.

D.2.28 CODE

All references to Code herein mean the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1, Pressure Vessels.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

#### E-3 INSTALLATION

#### E-3.1 INSTALLATION PLANNING

#### E-3.11 CLEARANCE FOR DISMANTLING

For straight tube exchangers fitting with removable bundles, provide sufficient clearance at the stationary head end to permit removal of the bundle from the shell and provide adequate space beyond the rear head and to permit removal of the shell cover and/or floating head cover.

For fixed tubesheet exchangers, provide sufficient clearance at one end to permit withdrawal and replacement of the tubes and enough space beyond the head at the opposite end to permit removal of the bonnet or channel cover.

For U-tube heat exchangers, provide sufficient clearance at the stationary head end to permit withdrawal of the tube bundle, or at the opposite end to permit removal of the shell.

#### E-3.12 FOUNDATIONS

Foundations must be adequate so that exchangers will not settle and impose excessive strains on the exchanger. Foundation bolts should be set to allow for setting inaccuracies. In concrete footings, pipe sleeves at least one size larger than bolt diameter slipped over the bolt and cast in place are best for this purpose, as they allow the bolt center to be adjusted after the foundation has set.

#### E-3.13 PIPING

#### E-1.131 THERMAL EXPANSION

It is essential that adequate provisions be made in the connecting piping to allow for thermal expansion without imposing unspecified piping loads on the exchanger. This is particularly important for single pass internal floating head designs, outside packed floating heads, and fixed tubesheet types with shell expansion joints. Unless precautions are taken, leakage or damage may result.

#### E-3.132 PULSATION AND VIBRATION

In all installations, care must be taken to eliminate or minimize transmission of fluid pulsations and mechanical vibrations to the heat exchangers.

#### E-3.14 CLEANING

Convenient means should be provided for cleaning the unit as suggested under "Maintenance." (Section 5).

#### E-3.15 LEVELING

Exchangers must be installed so that pipe connections are made without forcing, disassembling or loosening of flanged assemblies.

#### E-3.16 STACKED HEAT EXCHANGERS

The manufacturer normally stacks exchangers prior to completion of fabrication to insure proper alignment of interconnecting nozzles. Shims separating the intermediate shell supports are normally used. Therefore, it is important that shims, if used, match the thicknesses and locations used by the manufacturer.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

#### E-3.17 CONNECTION PROTECTORS

Remove shipping covers and plugs immediately prior to installation. Before connecting to piping, inspect all openings in the heat exchanger or foreign material. The entire system should be clean and free of foreign objects before starting operation. Do not expose heat exchanger internals to moisture or harmful contaminants.

#### E-3.18 PIPE CONNECTIONS

Pipe connections must be in accordance with the manufacturer's dimensional outline drawing.

#### E-3.19 FOUNDATION BOLTS

Foundation bolts should be loosened at one end of the unit to allow free expansion of shells. Slotted holes in supports are provide for this purpose.

E-3.20 If the heat exchanger is equipped with a bellows type expansion joint, the expansion joint must be adequately protected during shipping and setting. Shipping supports must be removed in accordance with instructions.

#### E-3.3 HEAT EXCHANGER STORAGE

Heat exchangers normally are not protected for storage. If storage is necessary, a covered location at uniform temperature is preferable and provisions must be made to protect the heat exchanger interior from moisture, freezing, or harmful contaminants.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

#### E-4 OPERATION

#### E-4.1 PERFORMANCE OF HEAT EXCHANGERS

Satisfactory performance and service life can be expected only from heat exchangers which are properly installed, operated in accordance with design conditions, and receive preventative maintenance and cleaning on an appropriate schedule. These requirements are the responsibility of the user.

#### E-4.11 PERFORMANCE FAILURES

The failure of heat exchanger equipment to perform satisfactorily may be caused by one or more factors, such as:

- (1) Excessive fouling.
- (2) Air or gas binding resulting from improper piping installation or lack of suitable vents.
- (3) Operating conditions differing from design conditions.
- (4) Mal-distribution of flow in the unit.
- (5) Excessive clearances between the baffles and shell and/or tubes, due to corrosion.
- (6) Improper thermal design.
- (7) Flooding resulting from inadequate drainage of condensate.

#### E-4.2 OPERATION OF HEAT EXCHANGERS

#### E-4.21 OPERATING PROCEDURES - NORMAL

Before placing any exchanger in operating, reference should be made to the exchanger drawings, specification sheet(s), and name plate(s) for any special instructions. Local safety and health regulations must be considered. Improper start-up or shutdown sequences, particularly of fixed tubesheet units, may cause leaking of tube-to-tubesheet and/or bolted flanged joints.

#### E-4.22 START-UP OPERATION

Most exchangers with removable tube bundles may be placed in service by first establishing circulation of the cold medium, followed by the gradual introduction of the hot medium. During start-up all vent valves should be opened and left open until all passages have been purged of air and are completely filled with fluid. For fixed tubesheet exchangers, fluids must be introduced in a manner to minimize differential expansion between the shell and tubes. (Refer E-4.24).

#### E-4.23 SHUT-DOWN OPERATION

For exchangers with removable bundles, the units may be shut down by first gradually stopping the flow of the hot medium and then stopping the flow of the cold medium. If it is necessary to stop the flow of cold medium, the circulation of hot medium through the exchanger should also be stopped. For fied tubesheet exchangers the unit must be shut down in a manner to minimize differential expansion

### E-4.24 START-UP AND SHUT-DOWN RPOCDURES FOR FIXED TUBESHEET EXCHANGERS

When start-up and shutdown instructions are furnished, they must be followed. When specific instructions are not supplied, the recommended procedure is to start, or stop, the circulation of both shell and tube side fluids gradually and at the same time.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

E-4.3 OPERATING LIMITATIONS

#### E-4.31 NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Equipment must not be operated at conditions more severe than those specified on the heat exchanger specification sheet, and/or nameplates. A change in service or deviation from the specified operating conditions may require that a mechanical design check be made in order to avoid possible damage to the heat exchanger.

E-4.32 SUPPLEMENTAL NAME PLATE DATA

The manufacturer may supply supplemental data where it is pertinent to the operation or testing o the exchanger. This may include information pertaining to differential design and test pressure conditions, restrictions on operating conditions for fixed tubesheet type exchangers, or other restrictive conditions applicable to the design and/or operation of the unit or its components. Such information may be noted on the standard nameplate or on a supplemental plate attached to the exchanger at the nameplate location.

E-4.33 FLOW RATE

Heat exchangers are not to be operated at flow rates greater than those shown on the heat exchanger specification sheet. Excessive flow rates can cause vibration and/or erosion and severely damage the heat exchanger.

E-4.34 HYDRAULIC HAMMER

Exchangers should not be subjected to pulsating, slugging, or unstable flow conditions, which may impair performance or result in destructive hydraulic hammer. Adequate condensate drainage is essential for steam heaters and similar apparatus.

E-4.35 TEMPERATURE SHOCKS

Exchangers normally should not be subjected to abrupt temperature fluctuations. Hot fluid must not be suddenly introduced when the unit is cold, nor cold fluid when the unit is hot.

- E-4.36 FLUID TEMPERATURE LIMITS
  - E-4.361 Heat exchangers are not to be operated at fluid temperature more severe than those shown on the heat exchanger specification sheet.
  - E-4.362 For fixed tubesheet exchanger's fluid inlet temperatures may be severely limited when there is no fluid on the opposite side. Operation with fluid circulation on one side only should be avoided, unless specifically provided for in the design of the heat exchanger.

#### E-4.4 BOLTED JOINTS

#### E-4.41 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR RETIGHTENING

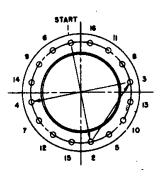
Heat exchangers are pressure tested before leaving the manufacturer's shop in accordance with ASME Code requirements. However, normal yielding of gasket joints may occur in the interval between testing in the manufacturer's shop and installation at the job site. Therefore, all external bolted joints may require retightening after installation and, if necessary, after the exchanger has reached operating temperature.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

E-4.3 RECOMMENDED BOLT TIGHTENING PROCEDURE

It is important that all bolted joints be tightened uniformly and in a diametrically staggered pattern as illustrated in Figure E-4 rw except for special high pressure closures when the instructions of the manufacturer should be followed.





© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards.

Kemper County MM233798

#### E-5 MAINTENANCE

E-5.1 INSPECTION OF UNIT

At regular intervals and as frequently as experience indicates, an examination should be made of the interior and exterior condition of the unit. Neglect in keeping all tubes clean may result in complete stoppage of flow through some tubes, which could cause severe thermal strains, leaking tube joints, or structural damage to other components. Sacrificial anodes, when provided, should be inspected to determine whether they should be cleaned or replaced.

E-5.11 INDICATIONS OF FOULING

Exchangers subject to fouling or scaling should be cleaned periodically. A light sludge or scale coating on the tube greatly reduces its efficiency. A marked increase in pressure drop and/or reduction in performance usually indicate cleaning is necessary. The unit should first be checked for air or vapor binding to confirm that this is not the cause for the reduction in performance. Since the difficulty of cleaning increases rapidly as the scale thickness or deposit increases, the intervals between cleanings should not be excessive.

#### E-5.12 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

Additional important reasons for inspections include:

- (1) Corrosion and erosion may weaken various parts of an exchanger and may eventually cause mechanical failure, or impaired performance.
- (2) Determination of fouling and corrosion rates for prediction of service life scheduling downtime.
- (3) Implementation of preventive maintenance procedures, which reduce rates of fouling and general deterioration, or eliminate leaks.

#### E-5.13 ACCESS TO TUBES

Before disassembly, the user must assure himself that the unit has been depressurized, vented and drained, neutralized and/or purged of hazardous materials.

To inspect the inside of the tubes and also make them accessible for cleaning, the following procedures should be used:

- (1) Stationary Head End
  - (a) Type A, C, & D, removes cover only.
  - (b) Type B, remove bonnet.
- (2) Rear Head End
  - (a) Type L, N. & P, remove cover only.
  - (b) Type M, remove bonnet.
  - (c) Type S & T, remove shell cover and floating head cover.
  - (d) Type W, remove channel cover or bonnet.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards

#### E-5.14 LOCATING LEAKS IN TUBES

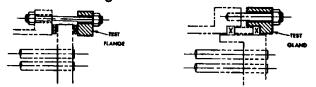
The following procedures may be used to locate perforated or split tubes and leaking joints between tubes and tubesheets. In most cases, the entire front face of each tubesheet will be accessible for inspection. The point where water escapes indicates a defective tube or tube-to-tubesheet joint.

- (1) Units with removable channel cover:
  - Remove channel cover and apply hydraulic pressure in the shell.
- (2) Units with bonnet type head:
  - (a) On fixed tubesheet units where tubesheets are an integral part of the shell, remove bonnet and apply hydraulic pressure in the shell.
  - (b) On fixed tubesheet units where tubesheets are not an integral part of the shell and on units with removable bundles, remove bonnet, re-bolt tubesheet to shell or install test flange or gland, whichever is applicable, and apply hydraulic pressure in the shell.

See Figure E-5.14-1 for typical test flange and test gland.

CAUTION: Bolting directly to the edges of the tubesheets may result in overstress unless sit was considered in the design of the tubesheets.



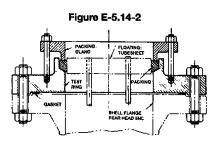


(3) Units with type S or T floating head:

Remove channel cover or bonnet, shell cover and floating head cover. Install test ring and bolt in place with gasket and packing. Apply hydraulic pressure in the shell. A typical test ring is shown in Figure E-5.14-2. When a test rings is not available it is possible to locate leaks in the floating head end by removing the shell cover and applying hydraulic pressure in the tubes. Leaking tube joints may then be located by sighting through the tube lanes.

NOTE: Care must be exercised when testing partially assembled exchangers to prevent over extension of expansion joints or overloading of tubes and/or tube-to0tube-to-tubesheet joints.

Hydrostatic test should be performed so that the temperature of the metal is at least 30°F above the minimum design metal temperature, MDMT.



[©] Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards

#### E-5.2 TUBE BUNDLE REMOVAL

Bundles must be withdrawn from the stationary end as noted on the drawing. All parts such as glands, retainer rings, split shear rings and closure packing ust be removed before attempting to remove bundle. Threaded eyebolts may be attached to the stationary tubesheet when tapped holes have been provided for this purpose. When eyebolt tappings are not provided, rods may be passed through two or more tubes and attached to a steel bearing plate over the floating tubesheet. Provide a protective spacer between the bearing plate and tubesheet to protect the tube ends.

#### E-5.21 HANDLING TUBE BUNLDES

Tube bundles should not be handled with hooks or other devices, which might damage the tubes. Bundles should be supported on cradles or skids. Horizontal tube bundles should be lifted by means of suitable sings. Baffles can be bent and damaged by dragging a bundle over a rough surface. All gasket and packing contact surfaces should be protected from accidental damage since these areas are generally difficult to repair.

#### E-5.3 CLEANING TUBE BUNDLES

#### E-5.31 CLEANING METHODS

The heat transfer surfaces of heat exchangers should be kept reasonably clean to assure satisfactory performance. Convenient means for cleaning should be made available.

Heat exchangers may be cleaned by either chemical or mechanical methods. The method selected must be the choice fo the operator of the plant and will depend on the type of deposit and the facilities available in the plant. Following are several cleaning procedure that may be considered:

- Circulating hot wash oil or light distillate through tubes or shell at high velocity may effectively remove sludge or similar soft deposits.
- (2) Some salt deposits may be washed out by circulating hot fresh water.
- (3) Some commercial cleaning compounds are available for removing sludge or scale provided hot wash oil or water is not available or does not give satisfactory results.
- (4) High pressure water jet cleaning.
- (5) Scrapers, rotating wire brushes, and other mechanical means for removing hard scale, coke, or other deposits.
- (6) Employ services of a qualified organization that provides cleaning services. These organizations will check the nature of the deposits to be removed, furnish proper solvents and/or acid solutions containing inhibitors, and provide equipment and personnel for a complete cleaning job.

#### E-5.32 CLEANING PRECAUTIONS

- (1) Tubes should not be cleaned by blowing steam through individual tubes since this heats the tube and may result in severe expansion strain, deformation of the tube, or loosening of the tube-to-tubesheet joint.
- (2) When mechanically cleaning a tube bundle, care should be exercised to avoid damaging the tubes.
- (3) Cleaning compounds must be compatible with the metallurgy of the exchanger.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards (4) Cleaning procedures, especially those which circulate hot fluids through the tubes, can cause significant temperature differentials between the shell and tubes. Such cleaning procedures can cause damage to fixed tubesheet heat exchangers and should be avoided unless specifically provided of in the design of the heat exchanger.

#### E-5.4 GASKET REPLACEMENT

Gasket and gasket surfaces should be thoroughly cleaned and should be free of scratches and other defects. Gaskets should be properly positioned before attempting to retighten bolts. It is recommended that when a heat exchanger is dismantled for any cause, it's to be reassembled with new gaskets. This will tend to prevent future leaks and/or damage to the gasket seating surfaces of the heat exchanger. Composition gaskets become dried out and brittle so that they do not always provide an effective seal when reused. Metal or metal-jacketed gaskets, when compressed initially, flow to match their contact surfaces. In so doing they are work hardened and, if reused, may provide an imperfect seal or result in deformation and damage to the gasket contact surfaces of exchanger.

Bolted joints and flanges are designed for use with the particular type of gasket specified. Substitution of a gasket of different construction or improper dimensions may result in leakage and damage to gasket surfaces. Therefore, any gasket substitutions should be of compatible design.

Any leakage at a gasketed joint should be rectified and not permitted to persist as it may result in damage to the gasket surfaces.

When metal jacketed filled type gaskets are used with a tongue and groove joint without a nubbin, the gasket should be installed so that the tongue bears on the seamless side of the gasket jacket. When a nubbin is used, the nubbin should bear on the seamless side.

#### E-5.5 SPARE AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

The procurement of spare or replacement parts from the manufacturer will be facilitated if the correct name for the part, as shown in Section 1, Table N-2, of this manual is given, together with the serial number, type, size, and other information from the nameplate. Replacement parts should be purchased from the original manufacturer.

#### E-5.6 EXPANDED TUBE JOINTS

#### E-5.61 TUBE HOLE FINISH

Tube hole finish affects the mechanical strength and leak tightness of an expanded tube-to-tubesheet joint. In general:

- (1) A rough tube hole provides more mechanical strength than a smooth tube hole. This is influenced by a complex relationship of modulus of elasticity; yield strength, and hardness of the materials being used.
- (2) A smooth tube hole does not provide the mechanical strength that a rough tube hole does, but it can provide a pressure tight joint at a lower level of tube wall reduction.
- (3) Very light wall tubes require a smother tube hole finish than heavier wall tubes.
- (4) Significant longitudinal scratches can provide leak paths through an expanded tube-to-tubesheet joint and should therefore be removed.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards

#### E-5.62 TUBE WALL REDUCTION

The optimum tube wall reduction for an expanded tube-to-tubesheet joint depends on a number of factors, some of which are:

- (1) Tube hole finish.
- (2) The presence or absence of the tube hole serrations (grooves).
- (3) The tube hole size and tolerance.
- (4) Tubesheet ligament width and its relation to tube diameter and thickness.
- (5) Tube wall thickness.
- (6) Tube hardness and change in hardness during cold working.
- (7) Tube O.D. tolerance.
- (8) Type of expander used.
- (9) Type of torque control or final tube thickness control.
- (10) Function of tube joint, i.e., strength in resistance to pulling out, minimum cold work for corrosion purposes, freedom from leaks, ease of replacement, etc.
- (11) Length of expanded joint.
- (12) Compatibility of tube and tubesheet materials.
- E-5.63 TUBE EXPANDING

A suitable tube expander should be used to tighten a leaking tube joint. Care should be taken to insure that tubes are not over expanded. Do not re-expand tubes, which are not leaking. Do not expand tubes beyond 1/8" from the back face of the tubesheet.

E-5.64 TYPICAL COMPUTATION OF TUBE WALL REDUCTION

EXAMPLE OF DETERMINING THE EXPANDED TUBE INSIDE DIAMETER FOR A SPECIFIED AMOUNT OF WALL REDUCTION

GIVEN:	TUBE DIAMETER TUBE HOLE DIAMETER TUBE WALL THICKNESS SPECIFIED WALL REDUCTION	9 	0.750 0.760 0.065 5%
SOLUTION:	WALL REDUCTION FINAL WALL THICKNESS FINAL EXPANDED TUBE 1.D.	= = =	0.065 x 0.05 = 0.00325 0.065 - 0.00325 = 0.06175 0.760 - 2(0.06175) = 0.6365
CAUTION:	THE USE OF NOMINAL DIMENSIC PERMISSIBLE TOLERANCES CAN CONCLUSIONS.		
	EXPANDING PROCEDURES SHOL	ם וו	BE BASED ON MEASURED

EXPANDING PROCEDURES SHOULD BE BASED ON <u>MEASURED</u> DIMENSIONS, NOT NOMINAL DIMENSIONS.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards

#### E-5.65 PLUGGING TUBES IN TUBE BUNDLES

In U-tube heat exchangers, and other exchangers of special design, it may not be feasible to remove and replace defective tubes. Defective tubes may be plugged using commercially available tapered plugs with ferrules or tapered only plugs, which may or may not be seal welded. Excessive tube plugging may result in reduced thermal performance, higher-pressure drop, and/or mechanical damage.

#### E-5.7 WELDED TUBE JOINTS

Welding procedure and testing techniques for either seal welded or strength welded tube joints normally are by agreement between manufacturer and purchaser and therefore should be considered prior to welded tube joints or tube replacements.

#### E-5.8 END FLANGES AND BOLTING

The purpose of this section is to alert the users, and provide basic data for consideration in assembly and maintenance of bolted flanged joints. Controlling the torque applied in tightening threaded bolts is the most economical and commonly used method for the control of initial tension. There are several factors, which affect the relationship between torque and tension of threaded bolts. A few of the factors are the type of lubricant and/or plating, if any, used on the threads and the materials from which the bolt and nut are manufactured.

In assembling gasketed joints it is essential that the gasket first be seated uniformly by initial tightening of studs using a staggered quarterly pattern. After the gasket is seated, torquing may be completed stepwise to the final desired value, following a staggered or sequential pattern.

The following may be used as references and aids when assembling bolted flanged joints:

- 1. Recommended assembly and maintenance of flanged joints as shown in the Crane Company Catalog #60, Engineering Data Section.
- 2. Torque Control, Sixth Edition, Sturtevant Company.
- 3. ASME Code, Appendix S.
- E-5.9 SPECIAL HIGH PRESSURE CLOSURES
- E-5.10 REPAIRS, ALTERATION, RERATING, AND REPLACEMENT PARTS.

In order to maintain the Code integrity of the vessel, any repairs by welding, subsequent heat-treating, alterations, replacement pressure parts, or re-rating must be done in accordance with the National Board Inspection Code.

Potentially toxic or harmful contaminants must be neutralized prior to repairs.

Following repair by welding, post weld heat treatment may be a requirement for preservation of resistance to corrosion.

© Copyright 1990 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. containing copyrighted material from the 1988 Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association, Inc. 7th Edition Standards